



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

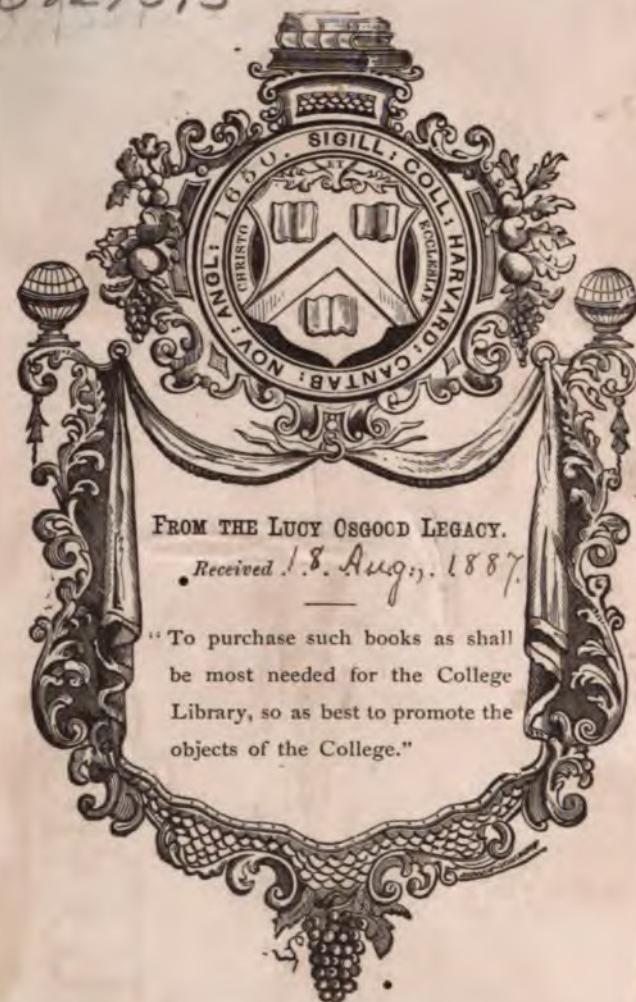
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



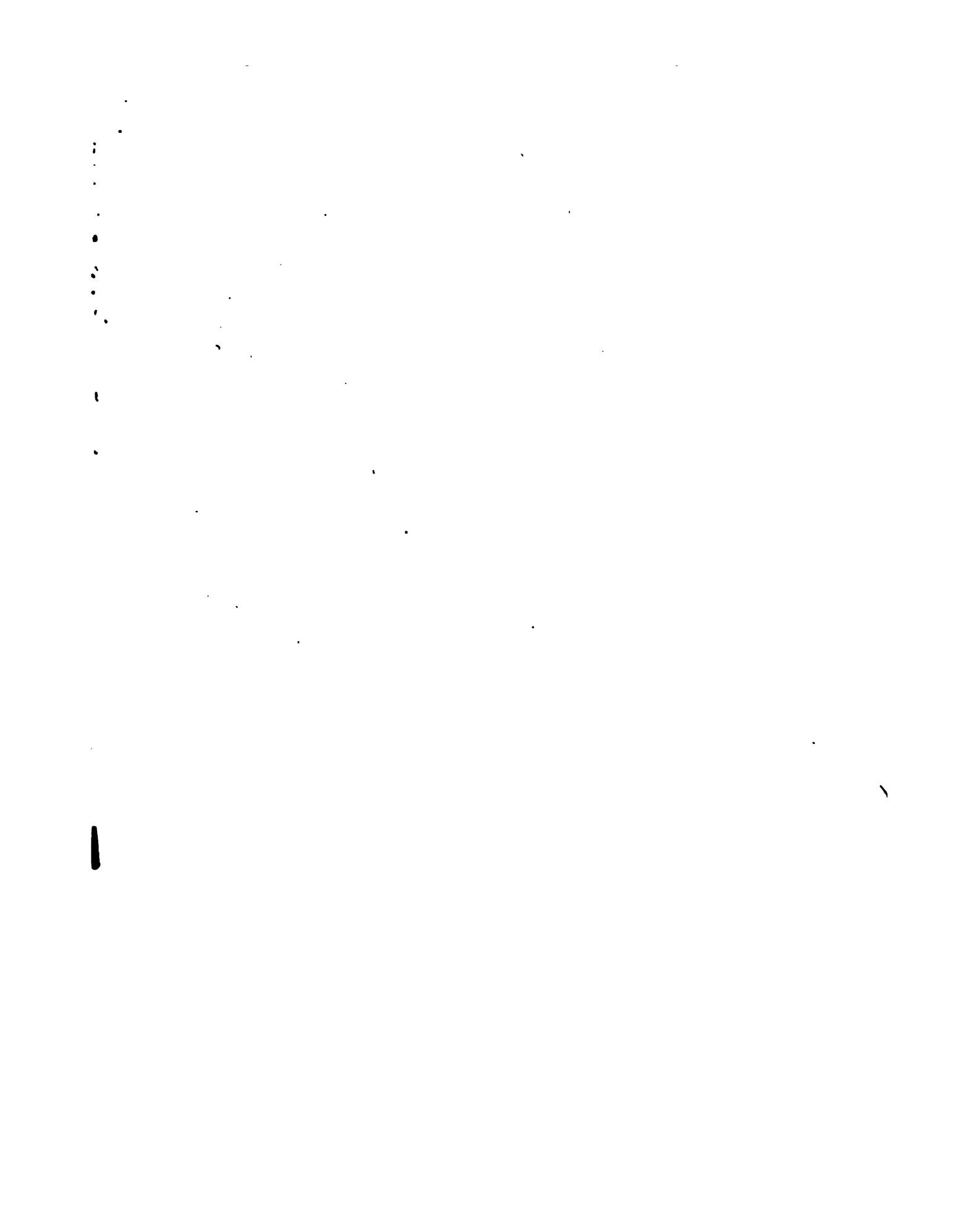
B8215.5

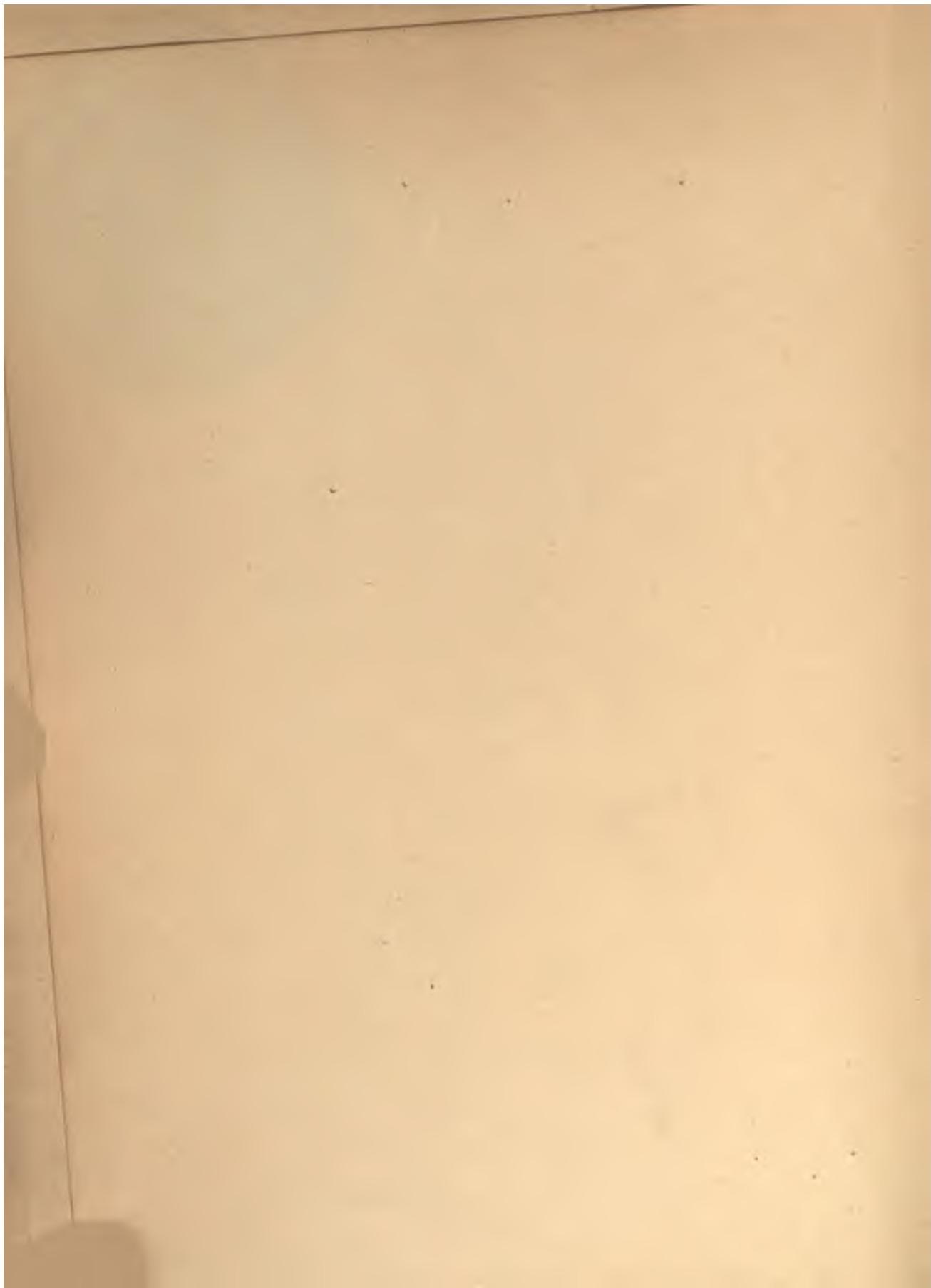


FROM THE LUCY OSGOOD LEGACY.

Received 18 Aug., 1887.

"To purchase such books as shall
be most needed for the College
Library, so as best to promote the
objects of the College."





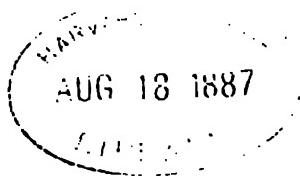


The Library List.

*BEING A LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND
IN CANADA OF OVER 1000 VOLUMES, WITH CLASSIFICATION
BY SIZE AND NAME OF LIBRARIAN.*

NEW YORK:
OFFICE OF THE LIBRARY JOURNAL, FRANKLIN SQUARE.
1887.

A T S . T .
B 8215.5



COPYRIGHT,

1887,

BY R. R. BOWKER.

P R E F A C E.

THE LIBRARY LIST is a compilation based on the list of libraries compiled by the United States Bureau of Education, and forming part of the Annual Report of the Commissioner of Education, now the Hon. N. H. R. Dawson. It differs from that, however, in eliminating the minor libraries of under a thousand volumes, in adding the names of Librarians, and in classifying, by means of types of different face, libraries of corresponding numbers, as over 50,000, over 10,000, over 5000, and over 1000. There is also added a supplementary list of libraries, made partly by the Bureau of Education and partly from the records of the office of the LIBRARY JOURNAL. In the present shape, with the opportunity given by the printing on alternate pages for correcting and extending the list to any date, it is hoped that this LIBRARY LIST may be of service to all concerned with the library interest.

The LIBRARY LIST includes also the Libraries of Canada and the other British North American Provinces, for which it is indebted to the enterprise and courtesy of James Bain, Jr., Librarian of the Free Public Library, Toronto. This is an addition which we believe will be of great value and interest, as it is, we think, the first careful census of Canadian Libraries. It was at first proposed to add schedules of Libraries of Great Britain and of other countries, but the facts that the present material is inadequate, and that Messrs. H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas, whose list in the fourteenth volume of the new edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" is the best existing authority, are now at work upon a similar undertaking for Great Britain, has precluded the inclusion of foreign libraries.

The distinction by means of type will enable those who have occasion to communicate with libraries to address few or many as they prefer, and many libraries will find it peculiarly useful for exchanging their reports and publications with libraries of corresponding size. The Brooklyn Library, for instance, has used this list, as originally published in the LIBRARY JOURNAL, to send its annual report and its musical bulletin to all libraries of over 10,000 volumes in the country.

It is proposed to devote the next record number of the LIBRARY JOURNAL, at the beginning of 1887, to a schedule of private libraries, and the co-operation of all who receive this List is asked for that important work. Private libraries often contain many treasures of specialists which are lacking in public libraries, and by giving their features in a List of private libraries it can be made of the utmost use as a supplement to the present list. We shall be greatly obliged to any who will kindly send for blanks on which to make returns of private libraries known to them in their vicinity or elsewhere. In the hope that the LIBRARY LIST may be of sufficient value to the library profession and others interested in library work to justify its re-issue some years hence in more extended shape, this volume is respectfully submitted.

R. R. BOWKER.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES
 (1,000 v. and upwards).

[From advance tables for the Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 1884-85,
 with the addition of classification by size, and name of librarian.]

NOTE.—Explanation of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique type**; of 10,000 in **SMALL CAPITALS**; of 5,000, in **italics**; under 5,000, in Roman. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ALABAMA.						
Auburn	Agricult. and Mechanical College .	1873	.....	Col.	1,500	E. T. Glenn.
Auburn	Society Libraries (2).....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Greensboro' ..	Southern University	1859	.....	Col.	*1,470	J. C. Hill.
Huntsville ..	Belles-Lettres Library of the Huntsville Female College.....	1853	Free.	Col.	3,987	Rev. A. B. Jones.
Marion	Howard College.....	1841	Free.	Col.	5,000	L. O. Dawson.
Marion	Society Libraries (2).....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Marion	Judson Female Institute	1836	.....	Sch.	3,000	Robert Frazer.
Marion	Marion Female Seminary	1835	.....	Sch.	*1,000	James D. Wade.
Mobile	Mobile Bar Library.....	1872	Sub.	Law	4,000	Henry Parkis.
Mobile	Mobile Library.....	1879	Sub.	Gen....	5,500	Miss Addie C. Moses.
Near Mobile..	SPRING HILL COLLEGE.....	1829	Free.	Col.	12,000	H. C. Semple, S.J.
Near Mobile..	Reading Room Association.....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Rev. F. Garbely, S.J.
Montgomery ..	STATE AND SUPREME COURT LIBRARY.....	1828	Free.	Law	17,626	Junius M. Riggs.
Montgomery ..	State Board of Health.....	1884	Free.	San., Sci.	3,000	Jerome Cochran.
Selma.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	.....	Free.	YMCA..	1,000	C. L. Gates.
Summerville ..	Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation.....	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	{ Sister Mary Stanislaus Campbell.
Talladega ...	Talladega College.....	1875	.....	Col.	3,500	Rev. Henry S. De Forest.
Talladega ...	Theological Department.....	.....	.....	Theol. ..	1,000	
Tuscaloosa...	Institute for Training Colored Ministers	1880	Free.	Theol. ..	1,200	W. H. Sheppard.
Tuscaloosa...	Pierson Library (Alabama Insane Hospital)	1860	Free.	A. & R..	1,500	P. Bryce, M.D.
Tuscaloosa...	Tuscaloosa Female College	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Mrs. S. B. Hill.
Tuskegee...	Tuskegee Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Samuel E. Courtney.
University...	University of Alabama	1831	Free.	Col.	6,300	Amelia G. Gorgas.
ARIZONA.						
Prescott	Territorial Library.....	1864	Free.	Law	5,000	Jas. A. Bayard, <i>ex officio</i> .
Yuma	Prison Library.....	1884	Free.	A. & R..	2,456	M. J. Nugent.
ARKANSAS.						
Fayetteville ..	Arkansas Industrial University ..	1872	Free.	Col.	6,000	R. H. Willis.
Pine Bluff....	Branch Normal College.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Joseph C. Corbin.
Helena.....	Southland College and Normal Institute	1864	Free.	Sch.	*2,500	Mrs. Alida Clark.
Little Rock..	ARKANSAS STATE LIBRARY.....	1846	Free.	State	20,000	E. B. Moore, <i>ex officio</i> .
Little Rock..	Little Rock University.....	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	Rev. Edward A. Lewis.
Little Rock..	Masonic Library.....	1883	Free.	Masonic.	2,500	Fay Hempstead.
Little Rock..	Marquand Library.....	.....	Sub.	Gen....	5,000	Mrs. Kate Bishop.
Little Rock..	Supreme Court Library	1836	Free.	Law	5,000	W. P. Campbell, <i>ex officio</i> .

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA.						
Alameda	<i>Free Library and Reading-Room.</i>	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,150	Robert Kirk.
Benicia	Missionary College of St. Augustine	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	3,700	J. Page Wingfield.
Benicia	Young Ladies' Seminary	1852	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,500	P. Pioda.
Berkeley	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.	1866	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,050	W. E. Zauder.
Berkeley	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	1869	Free.	Col. . . .	26,773	J. C. Rowell.
Mt. Hamilton, Healdsburg	Lick Observatory	1876	.....	Sci. . . .	12,000	Edward S. Holden.
Lodi	Public School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Clara E. Heald.
Los Angeles	Free Library and Reading-Room	1885	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,200	Harvey S. Clark.
Los Angeles	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,964	Jessie A. Gavitt.
Los Angeles	St. Vincent's College	1867	Free.	Col. . . .	2,000	Rev. A. J. Meyer, C.M.
Los Angeles	University of Southern California	1880	Free.	Col. . . .	1,000	Rev. M. M. Bovard.
Marysville	City Library	1858	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Miss Jane Jones.
Mills Seminary	Sage Library	1884	Free.	Col. . . .	3,000	Miss C. K. Goulding.
Napa	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Lyman L. Palmer.
Nevada city	I.O.O.F. Library . . . . .	.....	Both.	I.O.O.F.	2,200	J. C. Rich.
Oakland	Convent of our Lady of the Sacred Heart	1869	.....	Sch. . . .	1,200	Sister M. Mathilde.
Oakland	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY ¹	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	10,738	Ina D. Coolbroth.
Oakland	Odd Fellows' Library	1867	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,263	P. J. Ipsen.
Oakland	Pacific Theological Seminary	1869	Free.	Theol. . . .	3,750	George Mooar.
Oakland	St. Joseph's Academy . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	5,500	Bro. Lascian.
Oroville	Ladies' Library Association	1860	Sub.	Social . . .	2,150	Mrs. B. M. Morgan, sec'y.
Pasadena	Pasadena Library	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Mrs. S. E. Merritt.
Petaluma	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,500	Mrs. J. C. Lackie.
Placerville	Neptune Library	1856	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,000	F. F. Bars.
Riverside	Library Association	1879	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,050	J. W. Hamilton.
Sacramento	California State Library	1850	Free.	State . . .	61,612	Talbot H. Wallis.
Sacramento	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen. . . .	11,778	Caroline G. Hancock.
Sacramento	Sacramento Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. Bro. Genebern.
Sacramento	Saint Joseph's Academy	1860	Both.	Sch. . . .	3,000	Sisters of Mercy.
San Buenaventura	Ventura Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	J. F. Newby.
San Diego	Public Library	1878	.....	Gen. . . .	1,600	Augustus G. Wooster.
San Francisco	BANCROFT PACIFIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Sci. . . .	45,000	Henry L. Oak
San Francisco	BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE LA LIGUE NATIONAL FRANÇAISE	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	13,000	Aime Masson.
San Francisco	Bohemian Club (Pine st.)	1872	Free.	Social . . .	2,000	Stephen W. Leach.
- San Francisco	CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES	1853	Free.	Sci. . . .	10,000	Carlos Troyer.
- San Francisco	Law Library Southern Pacific Company	1863	Free.	Law	8,500	Frank Shay.
San Francisco	Chamber of Commerce	1850	Free.	Mer. . . .	1,025	Morris Marcus.
San Francisco	College of Notre Dame of San Francisco	1866	.....	Sch. . . .	*1,250	Sister Aloysie of the Cross.
San Francisco	Grand Lodge F. and A.M. of the State of California	1850	Free.	Masonic . . .	1,700	Alex. G. Abel, grand sec'y.
San Francisco	Heald's Business College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	E. P. Heald.
San Francisco	Knights of Pythias Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Social . . .	4,201	James Patterson.
San Francisco	La Salle Library (Sacred Heart College)	1877	Sub.	Col. . . .	3,000	Ero. Agnon.
• San Francisco	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1855	Sub.	Social . . .	40,000	Horace Wilson.
San Francisco	Mariners' Free Reading-Room Library	1876	Free.	Social . . .	1,000	Wm. D. Bishop.
San Francisco	Law Library of the Bar Association of San Francisco	1884	.....	Law	3,724	Geo. D. Collins.
• San Francisco	Mercantile Lib'y Association	1853	Sub.	Mer. . . .	55,000	Alfred E. Whitaker.
San Francisco	Military Library	1873	Sub.	Military . . .	1,223	David Wilder.
San Francisco	New Jerusalem Church Free Library	1866	Free.	Social . . .	1,200	John Doughty.
• San Francisco	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1854	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	40,131	George A. Carnes.
San Francisco	Post Library, Presidio of San Francisco . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gar. . . .	1,290	M. F. Harmon, U.S.A.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

² As a subscription library; as a free library in 1877.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CAL. — Con.						
San Francisco	ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE.....	1855	.....	Col.	12,000	C. A. Barchi, S.J.
San Francisco	Sodality Library (ladies').....	1870	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,630	Miss Ellen Lavery.
San Francisco	St. Mary's College	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,250	Bro. Erminold.
San Francisco	San Francisco Free Public Library	1879	.....	Gen.	65,000	F. B. Perkins.
San Francisco	SAN FRANCISCO LAW LIBRARY	1865	Free.	Law....	25,500	F. P. Deering.
San Francisco	San Francisco Verein	1853	.....	Social	3,560	Theodore Angelis.
San Francisco	School Libraries (16)		Sub.	Sch....	9,414	J. O. Connor.
- San Francisco	Society of California Pioneers.....	1850	Free.	Hist.	3,000	H. T. Graves.
• San Francisco	BuTro Library	(1)	Free.	Sci....	110,000	Geo. Moss, acting libr'n.
San Francisco	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF SAN FRANCISCO	1871	Free.	Theol.	16,000	Rev. Thos. Fraser, pres't.
San Francisco	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1853	Sub.	YMCA..	4,000	H. J. McCoy.
San José	College of Notre Dame	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,500	Sister Marie Cornelia.
San José	Law Library.....	1875	.....	Law	3,000	J. H. Russell.
San José	Free Public Library	1880	.....	Gen.	6,500	William Redding.
San José	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	1,700	Ruth Royce.
San José	University of the Pacific	1854	Both.	Col.	3,000	F. W. Blackmar.
San José	Society Libraries.....		Free.	Col. Soc.	1,245	
S. Luis Obispo	I.O.O.F. Library.....	1874	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	T. Roobliner, sec'y.
San Quentin .	<i>State Prison</i>	1860	.....	A. & R..	5,000	Rev. Wm. H. Hill.
San Raphael.	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum .....		.....	A. & R..	1,000	Rev. James Croke.
Santa Barbara	Mission Library	1786	Free.	Theol.	4,200	Ferdinand Bergmeyer.
Santa Barbara	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Mrs. M. C. Rust.
Santa Barbara	Society of Natural History	1877	Free.	Sci.	2,600	Mrs. R. F. Bingham.
Santa Clara..	SANTA CLARA COLLEGE.....	1851	Free.	Col.	12,000	Chas. Pollano.
Santa Cruz...	Free Library ²	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,000	P. R. Hinds.
Santa Rosa ..	Pacific Thalian Society (ladies').....		.....	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Santa Rosa ..	Pacific Utatus Society (gentlemen's).....	1861	.....	Col. Soc.		
Santa Rosa ..	Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. M. L. Binckley.
Stockton ...	Public School Libraries	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Frank Laning.
Stockton ...	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1881	Free.	Gen.	8,147	Miss Julia Minta.
Vacaville	California Normal College.....	1882	Free.	Col.	2,500	Kate Saxton.
Watsonville	Odd Fellows' Library.....	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,600	Edward F. Wyckoff.
COLORADO.						
Boulder	Buckingham Library, University of Colorado	1878	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. Raymond Brackett.
Canon City	Colorado State Penitentiary.....	1876	Free.	A. & R..	2,000	P. A. Cameron, warden.
Central City	Public School Library	1868	Both.	Sch.	1,500	H. M. Hale.
Colo. Springs	Colorado College	1874	Free.	Col.	6,000	F. H. Loud.
Colo. Springs	Garstin's Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social	1,000	Mrs. M. A. Garstin.
Denver.....	Burnham Library Association.....	1882	Sub.	Social	1,500	W. S. Root.
Denver.....	Circulating Library.....		.....	Social	3,000	W. H. Lawrence & Co.
Denver	Matthews Hall .....		.....	Theol.	5,100	Rt. Rev. J. F. Spalding.
Denver.....	Public School Libraries (4)	1875	Free.	Sch.	5,353	Aaron Gove, Sup't Sch's.
Denver.....	State Library	1863	Free.	State	8,000	L. S. Cornell.
Denver.....	Supreme Court Law Library	1872	Free.	Law	5,000	James A. Miller.
Denver.....	Sykes Law Library Association	1881	Both.	Law	6,000	Fred E. Butler.
Denver.....	University of Denver	1880	Free.	Col.	1,300	Ammi B. Hyde.
Denver	Wolfe Hall	1870	.....	Sch.	*2,500	Miss M. B. Mack.
Denver.....	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1881	Free.	YMCA..	1,124	G. C. Huntington, sec'y.
Golden.....	State School of Mines Library	1880	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Chas. A. Gehrmann.
Greeley	Library Association	1885	.....	Gen.	3,000	A. B. Copeland, sec'y.
CONNECTICUT.						
Andover	Porter Library Association.....	1879	.....	Gen.	1,065	H. G. Dorrance.
Ashford	Babcock Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	2,400	Peter Platt.
Bethlehem...	Library Association .....		.....	Gen.	1,381	Clinton H. Bird.

¹ Not organized up to the date of the closing of this report. ² Succeeding the Santa Cruz library founded in 1868.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN.— <i>Con.</i>						
Birmingham.	Allis' Circulating Library.....	1854	Both.	Social ..	3,500	George C. Allis.
Bridgeport.	BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1882	Free.	Gen.	16,550	Agnes Hills.
Bridgeport.	Park Avenue Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	S. B. Jones.
Bristol.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Both.	YMCA..	2,200	Epaphroditus Peck.
Canaan.	Douglas Library.....	1823	Free.	Gen.	2,028	Sam'l A. Eddy.
Chester.	Library Association	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Charles A. Wright.
Clinton.	Morgan School.....	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,105	Dwight Holbrook.
Colchester.	Colchester Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Miss Emma Fitch.
Columbia.	Columbia Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,265	Wm. H. Yeomans.
Cornwall.	Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,250	Mrs. H. C. Monson.
Cornwall.	Housatonic Valley Institute.....	....	....	Sch.	1,700	S. T. Frost.
Danbury.	Danbury Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	M. E. Sanford.
Danielsonville.	People's Library Association.....	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Abby M. Ames.
Durham.	Durham Academy .....	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Miss Eva M. Pitts.
Fairfield.	Memorial Library.....	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,324	F. E. B. Nichols.
Fairfield.	Mill Plain Library.....	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss R. Sturges Carew.
Farmington.	Farmington Library.....	1785	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Thomas L. Porter.
Greenwich.	Reading-Room and Library Association	1876	Sub.	Gen.	3,119	Mary M. Miller.
Guilford.	Circulating Library.....	1872	Sub.	Social ..	1,037	Misses Shepard & Fowler.
Hartford.	American Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb	1817	....	A. & R.	2,000	Job Williams, Principal.
Hartford.	CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1825	Free.	Hist.	21,000	Frank B. Gay.
Hartford.	Hartford Bar Library Association	1880	Free.	Law	1,200	Francis Chambers.
Hartford.	Hartford High School .....	....	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Joseph Hall, <i>ex officio</i> .
Hartford.	Hartford Hospital Medical Library, HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1856	Free.	Med.	*1,050	Gurdon W. Russell.
Hartford.	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1834	Free.	Theol.	42,000	Ernest C. Richardson.
Hartford.	Retreat for the Insane	1838	Sub.	Gen.	36,500	Caroline M. Hewins.
Hartford.	State Board of Education .....	....	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	H. P. Stearnes.
Hartford.	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State	2,000	Chas. D. Hine.
Hartford.	TRINITY COLLEGE	1824	....	Col.	15,000	Charles J. Hoadly.
Hartford.	WATKINSON LIBRARY OF REFERENCE	1858	Free.	Ref.	26,000	Rev. J. H. Barbour.
Jewett City.	Slater Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	40,000	J. Hammond Trumbull.
Lebanon.	Buckingham Pastors' Library	1864	....	Social.	1,246	M. L. Fanning.
Litchfield.	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social.	1,300	Rev. H. Martin Kellogg.
Lyme.	Old Lyme Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,772	Anne E. Wessells.
Meriden.	State Reform School	1853	....	A. & R.	2,500	James Griswold.
Meriden.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1867	Both.	VMCA..	2,000	Mrs. S. B. Lockwood.
Middletown.	BERKELEY DIVINITY SCHOOL	1855	Free.	Theol.	4,800	Saxton B. Little.
Middletown.	Connecticut Hospital for Insane	1868	....	A. & R.	*17,387	Rev. Frederic Gardiner.
Middletown.	Connecticut Industrial School for Girls	1872	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	James Olmstead, sup't.
Middletown.	Russell Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,800	C. L. Bailey.
Middletown.	WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	1833	Free.	Col.	7,550	W. S. Chase.
Milford.	Milford Lyceum	1858	Sub.	Social.	33,690	
New Britain.	Connecticut Normal and Training School	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,750	
New Britain.	New Britain Institute	1854	....	Sch.	3,000	Miss J. M. Woodward.
New Canaan.	Reading-Room and Circulating Library Corporation	1876	Sub.	Social	5,600	Lillian M. Whiting.
New Haven.	American Oriental Society	1843	....	Sci.	1,183	Frank L. Comstock.
New Haven.	Bartholomew's Library	1871	Sub.	Social	3,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven.	Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences ¹	1799	....	Sci.	*4,000	Addison Van Name.
New Haven.	The Elderage School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,050	E. C. and S. J. Bangs.

¹ Incorporated with Library of Yale College.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CONN.—Cont.						
New Haven..	Hillhouse High School	1869	Free.	Sch....	2,239	Miss L. J. Colby.
- New Haven..	New Haven Colony Historical Soc.	1862	Free.	Hist....	2,900	George Sherman.
- New Haven..	Yale College	1700	...	Col....	125,000	Addison Van Name.
- New Haven..	<i>Law School</i>	1823	Free.	Law ...	9,000	John A. Robinson.
New Haven..	LINONIAN & BROTHERS' LIBRARY	1769	Sub.	Col. Soc.	28,000	J. Sumner Smith.
New Haven..	Medical Department	1812	...	Med....	3,000	
- New Haven..	<i>Sheffield Scientific School</i>	1866	...	Sci....	6,000	Thomas R. Lounsbury.
New Haven..	Trowbridge Reference Library of Divinity School	1870	Free.	Theol...	2,000	Rev. George E. Day.
- New Haven..	YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE	1826	Sub.	Gen....	*12,000	C. Lizzie Todd.
New London..	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,371	Mrs. Samuel Fox.
New London..	New London County Hist. Soc.	1870	Free.	Hist....	2,000	Thos. S. Collier.
New London..	Public School Libraries (2) .....	...	...	Sch....	1,100	Chas. B. Jennings, princ.
New Milford..	Benevolent Library	1840	Free.	Social	1,500	F. E. Starr.
Norwalk	Library Corporation	1875	Sub.	Gen....	1,800	Lawrence P. Mott.
Norwich....	<i>Norwich Circulating Library</i>	1871	Sub.	Social	6,000	James H. Myers.
Norwich....	<i>Norwich Academy, Peck Library</i>	1854	Free.	Sch....	5,500	Wallace S. Allis.
- Norwich..	OTIS LIBRARY	1850	Sub.	Gen....	15,640	Mrs. F. W. Robinson.
Pomfret....	Pomfret Hall Library	1882	Sub.	Gen....	1,200	Eleanor S. Vinton.
Plymouth....	Terryville Lyceum Library	1838	Sub.	Gen....	1,008	Wm. Wood, jr.
Ridgefield....	Library Corporation	1879	Sub.	Gen....	1,540	Wm. S. Todd.
Saybrook ...	Acton Library	1852	Sub.	Gen....	4,000	Amelia C. Clark.
Simsbury ...	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen....	2,000	Geo. C. Eno.
S. Coventry..	Hale Donation Library	1804	Free.	Theol...	1,100	Chauncy Howard.
S. Coventry..	South Coventry Library	1880	Sub.	Gen....	1,540	Mrs. H. W. Mason.
S. Manchester..	Manchester Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen....	2,412	Mary J. Easton.
S. Norwalk ..	Library and Reading-Room Cor- poration	1877	Sub.	Gen....	1,100	G. S. North.
Stafford....	Stafford Library	1875	Sub.	Gen....	1,475	Miss E. L. Filer.
Stamford....	Ferguson Library	1881	Both.	Gen....	5,000	A. W. Paradise.
Stratford....	Library Association	1885	Both.	Gen....	1,500	George H. Appleyard.
Suffield....	Connecticut Literary Institution	1833	Free.	Sch....	1,700	M. H. Smith.
Talcottville..	Talcott Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	1,500	Henry M. Bailey.
Thomaston ..	Laura Andrews Free Library Asso- ciation	1880	Free.	Gen....	1,131	Miss Hattie A. Norton.
Torrington...	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen....	*3,186	
Wallingford..	Ladies' Library and Reading-Room Association	1881	Sub.	Social	1,773	Edith F. Lane, sec'y.
Washington..	Free Reading-Room and Circulat- ing Library	1850	Sub.	Social	1,800	Sheldon Ford Seeley.
Waterbury..	Congrégration de Notre Dame	1869	...	Sch....	*1,846	Madame St. Gabriel.
Waterbury..	High School .....	...	...	Sch....	1,000	M. S. Crosby, sup't sch.
Waterbury..	SILAS BRONSON LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen....	36,500	H. F. Bassett.
Watertown ..	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen....	3,824	Nancy E. Bronson.
Wauregan ..	Wauregan Village Library Associa- tion	1861	Sub.	Gen....	1,016	Henry Johnson.
West Winsted	Beardsley Library	1874	Sub.	Gen....	5,133	Louise M. Carrington.
Wethersfield..	Connecticut State Prison	1846	Free.	A. & R.	1,250	S. E. Chamberlain.
Wethersfield..	Rose Library	1866	...	Gen....	1,000	Nellie M. Robbins.
Willimantic..	Dunham Hall	1878	Free.	Gen....	2,000	Jennie A. Ford.
Willimantic..	Public Library	1864	Free.	Gen....	2,584	Ella M. Broderick.
Windsor....	Loomis Institute	1874	...	...	1,000	O. B. Loomis, pres't.
DAKOTA.						
Aberdeen..	Grand Lodge of Dakota, A.F. and A.M.	1875	Free.	Masonic.	1,750	Chas. T. McCoy, gr. sec.
Bismarck	Territorial Library	1865	Free.	Ter....	3,100	M. L. McCormack.
Fort Sully	Post Library .....	...	Sub.	Gar....	1,280	G. LeRoy Brown.
Grand Forks..	University of North Dakota	1884	Free.	Col....	1,000	Prof. W. Merrifield.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
DAK.—Con.						
Mitchell	Reading-Rooms of the Women's Christian Temperance Union	1884	Both.	Social ..	1,500	Mrs. D. E. Hyde.
Vermillion	University of Dakota.....	1882	Free.	Col.	1,000	G. E. Culver.
Yankton	Yankton College.....	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. C. Norton, sec'y.
DELAWARE.						
Dover.....	Dover Library.....	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,890	Lidie B. Greene.
Dover.....	Scott Library of Wilmington Conference Academy	1878	Sub.	Sch.	1,600	Jno. E. Franklin.
Dover.....	STATE LIBRARY	1832	Free.	State ..	*15,000	Samuel D. Truitt.
Newark	Delaware College.....	1835	Free.	Col.	*8,000	Prof. F. D. Chester.
Newark	Delta Phi Society.....	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,238	Wm. H. Smith.
New Castle ..	Library Company	1812	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Wm. J. Ferris.
Odessa ..	Corbit Library.....	1847	Free.	Gen.	2,150	Joseph L. Gibson, clerk.
Wilmington..	German Library Association.....	1873	Free.	Social.	1,374	Fred. V. Bourdon.
Wilmington..	Historical Society of Delaware.....	1864	Sub.	Hist.	*16,500	R. P. Johnson.
Wilmington..	New Castle County Law Library Association	1874	Sub.	Law	2,000	Thomas Davis.
Wilmington..	United States District Court .....	....	Free.	Law	1,178	S. Rodmond Smith, clk.
Wilmington..	WILMINGTON INSTITUTE	1787	Sub.	Gen.	15,632	Irvin H. Cammack.
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.						
Washington..	Academy of the Visitation.....	1850	....	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary Rose Mullen.
Washington..	Adjutant-General's Office.....	....	....	Govt.	4,177	J. C. Kelton, A.A.G.
Washington..	American Medical Association .....	....	Free.	Med.	7,000	C. H. A. Kleinschmidt.
Washington..	Bar Association	1871	Sub.	Law	4,500	W. L. Robinson.
Washington..	BUREAU OF EDUCATION.....	1868	Free.	Govt.	*17,500	Henderson Presnell.
Washington..	Bureau of Ordnance (Navy Dep't)	1838	....	Govt.	1,500	T. K. Lailor, act'g chief.
Washington..	Bureau of Statistics (Treasury Department)	1866	....	Govt.	9,000	Wm. F. Switzler, chief.
Washington..	Carroll Institute.....	1873	Free.	Social .	2,500	M. W. Saxton.
Washington..	Columbia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1864	Free.	A. & R.	3,000	Prof. Samuel Porter.
Washington..	Columbian University.....	1822	....	Col.	7,000	M. B. Bailey.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	1860	....	Govt.	18,000	E. H. Stevens.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE .....	....	Free.	Govt.	20,000	M. B. Cummings.
Washington..	DEPARTMENT OF STATE	1789	....	Govt.	22,625	Theodore F. Dwight.
Washington..	Department of the Interior	1850	Free.	Govt.	8,000	Mrs. Mary Fuller.
Washington..	District of Columbia.....	1878	....	Govt.	1,000	William Tindall.
Washington..	Executive Mansion.....	1810	Free.	Govt.	2,000	
Washington..	General Land Office.....	1880	Free.	Govt.	1,582	{ Robert Andrews. J. W. Le Barnes.
Washington..	GONZAGA COLLEGE.....	....	Free.	Col.	10,000	Patrick H. Kelly, S.J.
Washington..	Government Hospital for the Insane	1855	Free.	Govt.	1,400	Dr. J. W. Blackburn.
Washington..	Health Department	1872	Free.	San., Sci.	1,000	J. C. McGinn.
Washington..	House of Representatives	1789	Free.	Govt.	125,000	William Butler.
Washington..	HOWARD UNIVERSITY	1869	Free.	Col.	11,509	Prof. C. H. A. Bulkley.
Washington..	Library of the Supreme Council, 33d S. F., U.S.A.	1882	Free.	Gen.	9,000	Frederick Webber, sec'y.
Washington..	Library of Congress	1800	Free.	Govt.	*565,134	Ainsworth R. Spofford.
Washington..	Light Battery "C," 3d Artillery .....	....	....	Gar.	1,396	E. R. Warner, U.S.A.
Washington..	Light-House Board	1852	Free.	Govt.	2,711	A. B. Johnson.
Washington..	Marine Hospital Bureau .....	....	....	Govt.	1,190	Geo. W. Stoner, surg.
Washington..	Masonic Library of the Dist. of Col.	1810	Free.	Masonic.	2,238	William R. Singleton.
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Institute	1872	....	Sch.	1,000	Mrs. C. W. Pairo.

¹ Books and pamphlets.

² Number of volumes; also, 45,000 pamphlets.

³ Number of volumes; also 191,000 pamphlets.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded:	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
D.C.—Con.						
Washington..	Mt. Vernon Seminary.....	1875	.....	Sch.	1,000	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers.
Washington..	MUSEUM OF HYGIENE. U.S. BUREAU MEDICINE AND SURGERY.	1882	Free.	Govt.	13,000	Thos. J. Turner, U.S.A.
Washington..	NAVY DEPARTMENT	1878	Free.	Govt.	17,000	Prof. J. R. Soley, U.S.N.
Washington..	Norwood Female Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	{ Mr. and Mrs. Wm. D. CABELL, principals.
Washington..	Nautical Almanac Office	1850	.....	Govt.	1,600	E. J. Loomis.
Washington..	Post-Office Department	1862	Free.	Govt.	7,200	J. Meigs.
Washington..	St. John's Collegiate Institute.....	.....	.....	Sch.	3,500	Rev. Bro. Tobias.
Washington..	Scientific Library of the U.S. Patent Office.....	1839	Free.	Govt.	50,000	Leonard D. Sale.
Washington..	SIGNAL OFFICE, U.S.A.	1861	Free.	Govt.	10,540	W. B. Hazen, U.S.A.
Washington..	Soldiers' Home.....	1850	Free.	A. & R.	4,973	Auton Wagner.
Washington..	SOLICITOR OF THE TREASURY	1843	Free.	Govt.	6,000	Webster Elmes.
Washington..	SURG.-GEN.'S OFFICE, U.S.A.	1865	.....	Govt.	76,733	J. S. Billings, U.S.A.
Washington..	TREASURY DEPARTMENT	1803	Free.	Govt.	18,000	H. L. McL. Kimball.
Washington..	U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey....	1832	.....	Govt.	4,500	Artemas Martin.
Washington..	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.....	1882	Free.	Govt.	17,255	Charles Darwin.
Washington..	U.S. Hydrographic Office	1867	.....	Govt.	2,306	R. T. Davenport, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. NATIONAL MUSEUM.....	1881	Free.	Govt. ....	.....	F. W. True.
Washington..	U.S. NAVAL OBSERVATORY.....	1845	.....	Govt.	12,000	L. L. Reamay, U.S.N.
Washington..	U.S. SENATE	1852	.....	Govt.	30,000	George M. Weston.
Washington..	WAR DEPARTMENT.....	1800	Free.	Govt.	17,500	David Fitzgerald.
Washington..	Washington Circulating Library...	1883	Sub.	Social....	3,000	Mrs. Lucy L. Hunter.
Washington..	Wayland Seminary	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,900	B. F. Fish.
Washington..	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1852	Free.	YMCA.	1,200	T. A. Harding.
W. Washin'tn	GEORGETOWN COLLEGE	1791	.....	Col.	35,000	Wm. F. Clark, S.J.
FLORIDA.						
Milton	Public Library, Santa Rosa Acad. .	1875	Free.	Gen.	4,000	John Carlovitz.
St. Augustine,	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,050	Caroline Sherman.
St. Augustine,	Regimental Library, 2d U.S. Art. ....	.....	Free.	Gar.	1,350	Eli D. Hoyle, U.S.A.
Tallahassee ..	STATE LIBRARY { Executive }	1845	Free.	{ State.	8,000	J. L. Crawford, <i>ex officio</i> .
Tallahassee ..	University Library.....	1883	Sub.	Col.	4,500	Miss Jessie T. Bernard.
GEORGIA.						
Albany	Public Library.....	1878	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	L. E. Welch, sec'y.
Americus	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,909	Miss L. Adams.
Athens	Lucy Cobb Library.....	1859	Col.	Col.	*1,200	Miss Agnes Morgan.
Athens	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	1800	Sub.	Col.	16,000	C. P. Wilcox.
Athens	Demosthenian Society	1801	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	James J. Gilbert.
Athens	Phi Kappa Society	1820	....	Col. Soc.	3,000	Edward Geddings.
Augusta	Medical College of Georgia	1831	....	Med.	5,000	James C. Hinton.
Milledgevi'e	Middle Georgia Military and Agricultural College.....	1880	Free.	Soc. Col.	3,000	David J. Howard.
Atlanta.....	Abyssinian Library.....	1880	Sub.	Social	2,500	Rev. Wm. E. Holmes.
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Female Institute, Clonian Library.....	1869	Sub.	Soc.	*1,000	W H. Crogman.
Atlanta	Baptist Seminary .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. E. O. Thayer.
Atlanta	Clark University	1869	Free.	Col.	1,500	Frank L. Haralson.
Atlanta	Gammon School of Theology .....	.....	Free.	Theol.	2,100	Miss L. A. Field.
Atlanta	Graves Library of Atlanta University	1870	Free.	Col.	6,200	M R. Campbell.
Atlanta	STATE LIBRARY	1825	Free.	State, law	45,000	Miss L. A. Field.
Atlanta	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSO'N ..	1867	Sub.	Gen.	11,343	C. W. Francis.
Augusta	Young Men's Library Association ..	1848	Sub.	Gen.	5,769	Rev. Bro. Tobias.

¹ Number not given; record kept with that of the Smithsonian Library, the books of which are deposited with the Library of Congress. The number of books and pamphlets which are kept permanently at the Museum was given as 13,000 for 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
GA. — Con.						
Barnesville	Gordon Institute	1873	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	Miss May Stafford.
Blackshear	Library and Literary Association . . . . .	....	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jno. T. Brantley.
Cave Spring	Georgia Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1858	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	W. D. Connor.
Columbus	Public Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Ed. K. Cargill.
Griffin	Griffin Female College	1857	....	Col.	1,100	George G. Butler.
Hawkinsville	Library and Literary Association	1879	....	Gen.	*1,400	Mrs. Geo. H. White.
La Grange	Southern Female College . . . . .	....	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cox.
Macon	Georgia Academy for the Blind	1852	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. D. Williams.
Macon	Lewis Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Rev. Stanley E. Lathrop.
Macon	MERCER UNIVERSITY	1840	....	Col.	10,000	Rev. Archibald J. Battle.
Macon	Ciceronian Society . . . . .	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	*3,000	
Macon	Phi Delta Society . . . . .	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*2,285	
• Macon	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1874	Sub.	Gen. Hist.	10,300	Chas. Herbst.
Macon	Wesleyan Female College	1839	....	Col.	2,500	Rev. C. W. Smith, D.D.
Newnan	COLLEGE TEMPLE	1853	....	Col.	15,000	M. P. Kellogg.
Norcross	Georgia School of Language, Science, and Art . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	5,000	Terrell E. Simmons.
Oxford	Emory College	1838	....	Col.	5,000	Jno. F. Bonnell.
Oxford	Few Library	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,790	J. E. Mays.
Oxford	Phi Gamma Society	1838	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	E. M. Ashley.
Rome	Rome Female College	1857	....	Col.	1,600	Rev. J. M. M. Caldwell.
• Savannah	GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1839	Sub.	Hist.	15,250	Wm. Harden.
Savannah	Georgia Military Academy . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Maj. John A. Crowther.
Savannah	Savannah Medical College	1853	Free.	Med.	3,500	C. H. Colding, M.D.
Thomasville	Library Association	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Etta A. Reid.
West Point	Young Men's Library Association	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	D. A. Jones.
IDAHO.						
Boise City	Territorial Law Library	1863	Free.	Ter. Law Sch.	5,000	E. J. Curtis, <i>ex officio</i> .
Lewiston	Lewis Collegiate Institute . . . . .	....	....	Gen.	1,000	Rev. Levi Tarr.
Moscow	Public Library	1883	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	J. C. Elder.
ILLINOIS.						
Addison	Evangelical Lutheran Teachers' Seminary . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	*1,000	E. A. W. Krauss.
Alton	Public Library	1852	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Florence Dolbee.
Atlanta	City Library and Reading-Room	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,000	John W. Splindlen.
Aurora	Free Public Library	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	6,333	James Shaw.
Aurora	Jennings Seminary	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,500	J. B. Robinson.
Barry	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,564	Carrie A. Gray.
Batavia	Public Library	1882	Free ¹	Gen.	3,050	F. H. Buck.
Belleville	Public Library	1883	Free ¹	Gen.	9,702	Fred. J. Stawfenbiel.
Belvidere	Ida Public Library	1885	Free ¹	Gen.	6,500	Miss Mary F. Crandall.
Bement	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. J. A. Force.
Bloomington	Illinois Wesleyan University	1850	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. Sue M. D. Foy.
Bloomington	Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen.	9,661	Mrs. H. R. Galliner.
Bourbonnais	St. Viateur's College	1871	....	Col.	2,000	Rev. M. J. Marsile.
• Braidwood	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,451	Margret Mooney.
Bunker Hill	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen.	2,012	H. C. Carpenter.
Cairo	Public Library	1877	Free ¹	Gen.	2,650	L. L. Powell.
Cambridge	Cambridge Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	3,485	M. E. York.
Canton	Canton Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Miss S. E. Beers.
Carbondale	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Mrs. Geo. W. Graham.
• Carbondale	Southern Illinois Normal Univ.	1875	Free.	Sch.	8,250	Robert Allyn.
Carlinville	Blackburn University	1867	Sub.	Col.	1,500	Lorraine H. Forde.
Carlinville	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	2,607	Ethel A. Miller.
Carthage	Carthage College	1871	Free.	Col.	3,000	Rev. W. K. Hill.

¹ Supported by public taxation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL. — <i>Con.</i>						
Centralia	Public Library and Reading-Room	1872	Free	Gen.	2,000	Mae Viquesney.
Champaign	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	3,240	Mrs. M. M. Frampton.
Champaign	State Laboratory of Natural Hist.	1877	Free	Sci.	1,207	Cora M. Maltby.
Chester	Southern Illinois Penitentiary	1878	Free	A. & R.	2,500	G. M. Mitchell.
Chicago	Academy of Sciences	1859	Free	Sch.	4,500	W. K. Higley.
Chicago	Allen Academy	1874	Free	Sch.	2,600	Ira W. Allen, jr.
Chicago	Chicago Athenaeum	1871	Sub.	Gen.	*1,050	Edw. I. Galvin.
Chicago	Chicago College of Pharmacy	1859	Free	Sci.	*3,000	N. Gray Bartlett.
Chicago	CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1856	Sub.	Hist.	12,024	Albert D. Hager.
Chicago	Chicago Medical Press Association	1875	.....	Med.	3,000	E. Fletcher Ingals.
Chicago	CHICAGO PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARIES (19) . . . . .	.....	Free	Sch.	21,000	S. Johnston, clk. Bd. Ed.
Chicago	Chicago Turngemeinde	1856	Free	Social	1,400	Carl Durand, corr. sec'y.
Chicago	Dearborn Observatory	1866	.....	Sci.	1,100	G. W. Hough.
Chicago	Girls' Higher School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Miss R. S. Rice.
Chicago	Hammond Library of the Chicago Theological Seminary	1855	Free	Theol.	7,500	Samuel Ives Curtiss.
Chicago	Homeopathic Medical College . . . . .	.....	.....	Med.	1,500	J. S. Mitchell.
Chicago	Kirkland School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	Miss E. S. Kirkland.
Chicago	LAW INSTITUTE	1857	Sub.	Law	19,000	W. I. Culver.
Chicago	Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the North-west	1859	Free	Theol.	9,950	Edward L. Curtis.
Chicago	Public Library	1872	Free ¹	Gen.	119,570	William F. Poole.
Chicago	ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE	1870	Free	Col.	14,000	Rev. Jno. P. Hogan.
Chicago	St. Xavier's Library	1846	Free	Social	1,000	Sister Mary Scholastica.
Chicago	Seminary of the Sacred Heart	1859	.....	Sch.	*2,050	Madame Niederkorn.
Chicago	Union Catholic Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social	3,000	Mamie Graham.
Chicago	University of Chicago	1857	.....	Col.	8,835	Alonzo J. Howe.
Chicago	Western Theological Seminary (Protestant Episcopal)	1885	Free	Theol.	2,000	William J. Gold.
Chicago	Young Men's Christian Association	1858	Sub.	YMCA	3,500	Edward A. McLane.
Chicago	Young People's Library Association of the 3d Presbyterian Church	1878	Sub.	Social	1,800	O. W. Kellogg.
Cobden	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,796	Mrs. M. L. Peebles.
Danville	Public Library	1883	Free ¹	Gen.	4,000	Rev. James W. Coe.
Danville	Public School Library	1882	Free	Sch.	1,200	Miss Belle Dale.
Decatur	Free Public Library	1875	Free ¹	Gen.	7,322	Alice G. Evans.
Dixon	Dixon Hose Company	1872	Sub.	Social	2,000	G. F. Egan.
Dixon	Northern Illinois Normal School	1881	.....	Sch.	1,750	J. B. Dille.
Dundee	Public Library	1876	Free ¹	Gen.	1,343	H. J. Baumann.
Edwardsville	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,519	Gillian L. Torrence.
Elgin	Hospital Library, Northern Hospital for the Insane	1873	Free	A. & R.	1,400	Mary Brunk.
Elgin	Public Library	1874	Free ¹	Gen.	8,223	Miss C. C. Harvey.
Elmhurst	Evangelical Lutheran Proseminary (The Mensch Verein)	1877	.....	Sch.	2,000	Peter J. Weil.
El Paso	Ladies' Library	1873	Sub.	Social	1,628	Mrs. S. T. Curtiss.
Englewood	High School Library	1878	Free	Sch.	1,300	W. W. Carter.
Eureka	Eureka College Public Library	1856	Free	Gen.	2,000	H. N. Herrick.
Evanston	Free Public Library of Evanston	1873	Free ¹	Gen.	7,130	Miss Anna P. Lord.
X Evanston	Garrett Biblical Institute	1856	.....	Theol.	3,100	Charles F. Bradley.
Evanston	NORTH-WESTERN UNIVERSITY	1856	Free	Col.	26,000	Horace G. Lunt.
Ewing	Ewing College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	1,000	John Washburn, pres't.
Ewing	Society Libraries (3) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	1,800	
Feehanville	St. Mary's Training School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Brother Leo.
Flora	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Mrs. E. C. Park.
Fulton	Northern Illinois College	1873	Free	Col.	1,000	A. M. Hansen.
Galesburg	Knox College	1841	.....	Col.	4,500	William F. Missplay.
Galesburg	Society Libraries (2) . . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,600	
Galesburg	Lombard University	1857	.....	Col.	4,680	Isaac A. Parker.

¹ Supported by public taxation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL.—Con.						
Galesburg . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING- ROOM	1874	Free ³	Gen.	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg . . .	Public School Library	1867	Free. Sch.	1,500	W. L. Steele.	
Geneseo . . .	High School . . . . .	... . . . .	Free. Sch.	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo . . .	Public Library	1871	Free ³	Gen.	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapin.
Gilman . . .	Library Association	1874	Sub. Gen.	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.	
Godfrey . . .	Monticello Ladies' Seminary	1838	Sub. Sch.	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.	
Greenville . . .	Almira College	1865	Col.	1,500	James P. Slade.	
Greenville . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1856	Sub. Social	1,600	K. M. Bennett.	
Griggsville . . .	Circulating Library	1870	Sub. Social	1,400	P. M. Watson.	
Hyde Park . . .	Hyde Park Lyceum	1883	Sub. Social	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.	
Jacksonville . . .	Free Reading-Room and Library	1874	Sub. Gen.	1,2400	H. E. Rusk.	
Jacksonville . . .	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane . . . . .	... . . . .	A. & R.	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.
Jacksonville . . .	Illinois College	1830	Free. Col.	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.	
Jacksonville . . .	Phi Alpha Society	1845	Col. Soc.	1,550		
Jacksonville . . .	Sigma Pi Society	1843	Free. Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.	
Jacksonville . . .	Illinois Female College	1847	Free. Col.	2,000	W. F. Short.	
Jacksonville . . .	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free. A. & R.	7,284	John H. Woods.	
Jacksonville . . .	Library Association . . . . .	... . . . .	Sub. Gen.	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet . . .	JOLIET BUSINESS COLLEGE	1866	Free. Col.	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.	
Joliet . . .	Public Library	1875	Free ³ Gen.	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.	
Joliet . . .	State Penitentiary	1872	Free. A. & R.	9,000	H. Peters.	
Kankakee . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub. Social	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.	
Kewanee . . .	Public Library	1875	Free ³ Gen.	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.	
Knoxville . . .	Public Library and Reading-Room	1878	Free ³ Gen.	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertson.	
Lake Forest . . .	Lake Forest University	1859	Sub. Col.	5,000	J. J. Halsey.	
Lake View . . .	High School	1874	Free. Sch.	*1,000		
Lebanon . . .	McKendree College	1835	Col.	8,000	S. H. Deneen.	
Lebanon . . .	Philosophian Society	1838	Sub. Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Webb, jr., sec'y.	
Lebanon . . .	Platonian Society	1849	Free. Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.	
Lincoln . . .	Library Association	1874	Sub. Gen.	2,218	S. C. Nash.	
Lincoln . . .	Lincoln University	1866	Col.	3,000	A. J. McGlumphry.	
Litchfield . . .	Free Public Library	1882	Free ³ Gen.	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.	
Macomb . . .	Macomb City Free Public Library	1882	Free ³ Gen.	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.	
Maplewood . . .	School Libraries of Maplewood	1883	Free. Sch.	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup't.	
Maywood . . .	Library Association	1874	Sub. Gen.	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.	
Mendota . . .	Library Association	1874	Sub. Gen.	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.	
Moline . . .	Public Library	1873	Free ³ Gen.	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.	
Monmouth . . .	Monmouth College	1856	Free. Coll.	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.	
Monmouth . . .	WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1870	Sub. Gen.	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y.	
Morgan Park . . .	BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1867	Free. Theol.	25,000	Eri B. Hulbert.	
Morris . . .	Library Association	1873	Sub. Gen.	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.	
Morrison . . .	Literary and Scientific Association	1878	Sub. Social	2,500	H. A. Strawder.	
Mt. Carroll . . .	Library Association	1870	Free. Gen.	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.	
Mt. Carroll . . .	Mt. Carroll Seminary	1853	Free. Sch.	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.	
Mt. Morris . . .	CASSEL LIBRARY OF MT. MORRIS COLLEGE	1880	Sub. Col.	12,000	D. L. Miller.	
Mt. Vernon . . .	Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division . . . . .	... . . . .	Free. Law	7,000	J. O. Chance.
Naperville . . .	North-western College	1861	Free. Col.	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.	
Normal . . .	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1869	A. & R.	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.	
Normal . . .	State Normal University	1857	Free. Col.	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pres't.	
Normal Park . . .	Cook County Normal School	1868	Free. Sch.	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.	
Oak Park . . .	Library Association	1882	Sub. Gen.	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'y.	
Olney . . .	Public Library	1872	Free ³ Gen.	2,500	N. S. Marshall.	

¹400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville.

September, 1885.

²Destroyed by fire in March, 1885; re-established

* Supported by public taxation.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	CLASS.	NO. VOL.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL.— <i>Con.</i>						
Galesburg . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING- ROOM	1874	Free ³	Gen.	12,571	Delia M. Rice.
Galesburg . . .	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,500	W. L. Steele.
Geneseo	High School . . . . .	. . .	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Charles Riley.
Geneseo	Public Library	1871	Free ³	Gen.	2,449	Miss Emma M. Chapin.
Gilman	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,650	Mrs. Fanny E. Potter.
Godfrey	Monticello Ladies' Seminary	1838	. . .	Sch.	*2,500	Harriet N. Haskell.
Greenville . . .	Almira College	1865	. . .	Col.	1,500	James P. Slade.
Greenville . . .	Ladies' Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social	1,600	K. M. Bennett.
Griggsville . . .	Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,400	P. M. Watson.
Hyde Park . . .	Hyde Park Lyceum	1883	Sub.	Social	1,000	Mary E. Remmer.
Jacksonville . .	Free Reading-Room and Library	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,240	H. E. Rusk.
Jacksonville . .	Illinois Central Hospital for Insane . . . . .	. . . . .	A. & R.	1,902	H. F. Carriel, sup't.	
Jacksonville . .	Illinois College	1830	Free.	Col.	9,500	Harvey W. Milligan.
Jacksonville . .	Phi Alpha Society	1845	. . .	Col. Soc.	1,550	
Jacksonville . .	Sigma Pi Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,800	E. P. Morton.
Jacksonville . .	Illinois Female College	1847	Free.	Col.	2,000	W. F. Short.
Jacksonville . .	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	A. & R.	7,284	John H. Woods.
Jacksonville . .	Library Association . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	2,270	John H. Woods.
Joliet	JOLIET BUSINESS COLLEGE	1866	Free.	Col.	11,000	Prof. Homer Russell.
Joliet	Public Library	1875	Free ³	Gen.	4,600	Kate S. Nicholson.
Joliet	State Penitentiary	1872	Free.	A. & R.	9,000	H. Peters.
Kankakee	Ladies' Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social	2,000	Ida W. Spencer.
Kewanee	Public Library	1875	Free ³	Gen.	3,500	Miss S. E. Gray.
Knoxville	Public Library and Reading-Room	1878	Free ³	Gen.	1,524	Miss Adda R. Robertson.
Lake Forest . . .	Lake Forest University	1859	Sub.	Col.	5,000	J. J. Halsey.
Lake View	High School	1874	Free.	Sch.	*1,000	
Lebanon	McKendree College	1835	. . .	Col.	8,000	S. H. Deneen.
Lebanon	Philosophian Society	1838	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,200	Jean F. Webb, jr., sec'y.
Lebanon	Platonian Society	1849	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	J. C. Murphy, sec'y.
Lincoln	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,218	S. C. Nash.
Lincoln	Lincoln University	1866	. . .	Col.	3,000	A. J. McCullumphy.
Litchfield	Free Public Library	1882	Free ³	Gen.	1,555	Mary D. Wallace.
Macomb	Macomb City Free Public Library	1882	Free ³	Gen.	2,059	Miss Mahala Phelps.
Maplewood	School Libraries of Maplewood	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	J. B. Farnsworth, sup't.
Maywood	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Edward C. Nichols.
Mendota	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,568	Maud C. Cooke.
Moline	Public Library	1873	Free ³	Gen.	*6,241	Kate S. Holt.
Monmouth	Monmouth College	1866	Free.	Coll.	6,000	J. C. Hutchison.
Monmouth	WARREN COUNTY LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1870	Sub.	Gen.	11,196	Thos. H. Rogers, sec'y.
Morgan Park . . .	BAPTIST UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1867	Free.	Theol.	25,000	Eri B. Hulbert.
Morris	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	G. L. R. Livingstone.
Morrison	Literary and Scientific Association	1878	Sub.	Social	2,500	H. A. Strawder.
Mt. Carroll	Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Elia Campbell.
Mt. Carroll	Mt. Carroll Seminary	1853	Free.	Sch.	5,000	F. A. W. Shimer.
Mt. Morris	CASSEL LIBRARY OF MT. MORRIS COLLEGE	1880	Sub.	Col.	12,000	D. L. Miller.
Mt. Vernon	Supreme Court, Southern Grand Division . . . . .	. . .	Free.	Law	7,000	J. O. Chance.
Naperville	North-western College	1861	Free.	Col.	1,200	H. F. Kletzing.
Normal	Soldiers' Orphans' Home	1869	. . .	A. & R.	2,410	Miss Winnie Ohr.
Normal	State Normal University	1857	Free.	Col.	2,000	Edwin C. Hewett, pres't.
Normal Park	Cook County Normal School	1868	Free.	Sch.	4,500	Mrs. W. W. Speer.
Oak Park	Library Association	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,316	James B. Herrick, sec'y.
Olney	Public Library	1872	Free ³	Gen.	2,500	N. S. Marshall.

¹400 volumes belong to the YMCA of Jacksonville.
September, 1885. ²Supported by public taxation.

³Destroyed by fire in March, 1885; reestablished.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ILL. — Con.						
Onarga.....	Grand Prairie Seminary and Commercial College	1863	....	Sch.	*1,650	
Onarga.....	Public Library.....	1873	Free ¹	Gen.	2,190	Wilber Evans.
Ottawa.....	Odd Fellows' Library, Ottawa Lodge No. 41, I.O.O.F.	1865	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,450	J. B. Baumgartner.
Ottawa.....	City and Township High School	1878	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Charles Wellington Tufts.
Ottawa.....	Supreme Court, Northern Gr. Div.	1849	Free.	Law	6,000	A. H. Taylor.
Ottawa.....	Young Ladies' Temperance Union Library Association	1881	Free.	Social	2,000	L. Folger Macy.
Paris.....	Young Men's Christian Association .....	....	Sub.	YMCA	1,300	T. E. Orr.
Pekin.....	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social	2,080	Mrs. R. Luppen, sec'y.
Peoria.....	Law Library Association	1879	Sub.	Law	4,000	Miss Pearl Adams.
Peoria.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1880	Free ¹	Gen.	25,350	Fred. J. Soldan.
Peoria.....	High School Library	1870	....	Sch.	1,225	John Dailey.
Pittsfield.....	Public Library.....	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Miss Lizzie Thompson.
Polo.....	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	E. F. Barber.
Pontiac.....	State Reform School.....	1870	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. D. Scouller.
Princeton.....	High School Library	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. C. Forbes.
Pullman.....	Pullman Public Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Mrs. Lucy D. fake.
Quincy.....	Quincy Library.....	1841	....	Gen.	6,400	Mrs. Lucy K. Rutherford.
Quincy.....	St. Francis Solanus College.....	1859	....	Col.	*1,568	Rev. P. A. Mueller, pres't.
Ravenswood.....	Ravenswood Historical Society	1882	Free.	Hist.	1,000	C. E. Sinclair, act. lib'n.
River Forest.....	River Forest Institute.....	....	....	Sch.	2,500	Webster Hakes.
Rockford.....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1872	Free ¹	Gen.	13,100	Wm. L. Rowland.
Rockford.....	Rockford Seminary	1851	....	Sch.	*4,000	Catharine L. Smith.
Rock Island.....	Augustana Col. and Theol. Sem.	1861	Free.	Theol.	7,310	Joshua Lindahl.
Rock Island.....	Public Library.....	1872	Free ¹	Gen.	8,057	E. Gale.
Rushville.....	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mary Carson.
South Chicago.....	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,000	William Sullivan.
Springfield.....	Geological Survey of Illinois.....	1858	....	Sci.	1,250	A. H. Worthen.
Springfield.....	High School Library .....	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Prof. J. H. Collins.
Springfield.....	Public Library.....	1866	Free ¹	Gen.	8,000	Mrs. Hannah L. Kimball.
Springfield.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1818	Free.	State	*40,000	H. D. Dement, <i>ex officio</i> .
Springfield.....	Supreme Court, Central Gr. Div.	1837	....	Law	8,000	E. A. Suively.
Springfield.....	Ursuline Academy of St. Joseph .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Mother St. Croix Holmes.
Sterling.....	Public Library	1878	Free ¹	Gen.	3,953	Belle Hubbard.
Streator.....	Ladies' Library Association	1877	Sub.	Social	2,766	Mrs. D. LeRoy, sec'y.
Tentopolis.....	St. Joseph's Diocesan College.....	1861	Free.	Col.	3,500	Rev. F. Jaspers.
Upper Alton.....	Shurtleff College.....	1835	....	Col.	8,000	Grant Van Blanom.
Upper Alton.....	Theological Department	1866	....	Theol.	1,605	Grant Van Blanom.
Urbana.....	Free Library	1874	Free ¹	Gen.	4,237	Ida B. Hanes.
Urbana.....	UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS	1868	Free.	Col.	15,539	J. D. Crawford.
Virginia.....	Central Illinois Science Society	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,297	John F. Snyder.
Warsaw.....	Free Public Library	1872	Free ¹	Gen.	1,865	F. B. Dawson, sec'y.
Westfield.....	Westfield College	1865	Free.	Col.	2,500	W. R. Shuey.
Wheaton.....	Wheaton College	1858	....	Col.	2,500	Miss Anna M. Bent.
Yates City	School and Public Library	1878	....	Gen.	1,487	S. C. Ransom.
INDIANA.						
Aurora.....	Public Library Association	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Rosa Foulk.
Bedford.....	Lawrence County Library	1833	Free.	Gen.	*1,200	William Erwin.
Bloomington.....	Indiana University	1820	Sub.	Col.	7,000	Wm. W. Spangler.
Bloomington.....	Monroe County Library	1821	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Eva A. Slocumb.
Brazil.....	Public Library Association	1879	Free.	Gen.	1,310	L. O. Schultz.
Brookville.....	Brookville Township Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	1,500	G. Ray King.
Brookville.....	Society of Natural History	1881	Free.	Sci.	2,000	George Rockafellar.
Connersville.....	Township Libraries	1865	Free.	Gen.	3,120	J. S. Gamble.
Crawfordsville.....	WABASH COLLEGE	1833	....	Col.	22,053	A. B. Milford.
Crawfordsville.....	Calliopean Literary Society	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	Newman Essick.

¹ Supported by public taxation. In addition to the towns designated, East St. Louis, Warren, and Winnetka are starting libraries under the Illinois act.

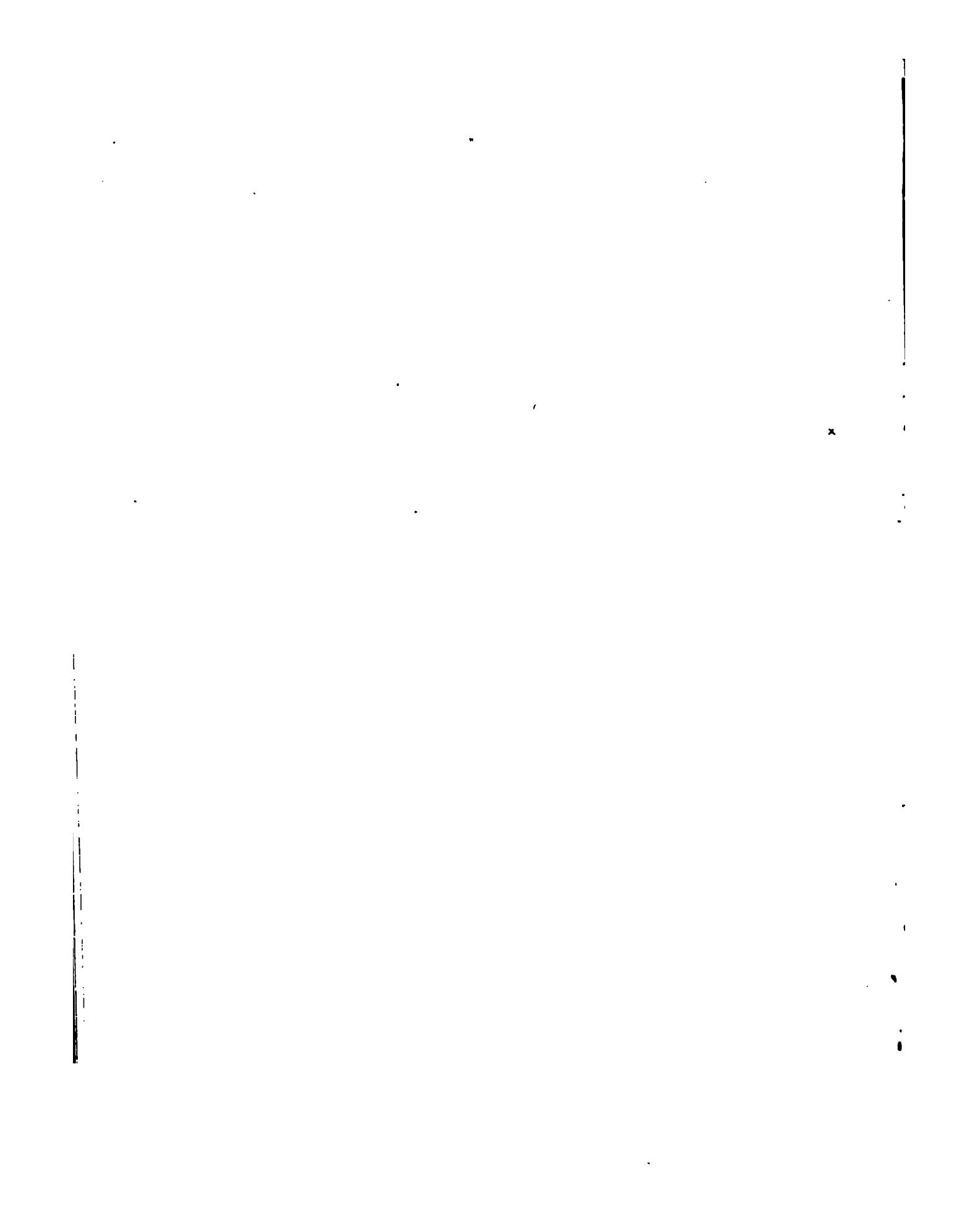
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IND. — Con.						
Crawfordsville	Wabash Lyceum Literary Society	1855	Free.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. D. Humphrey.
Danville	Central Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. F. P. Adams.
Elkhart	Public School Library	1884	Both.	Sch.	2,500	D. W. Thomas.
Evansville	Vanderburgh County Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Charles F. Yaeger.
Evansville	WILLARD LIBRARY	1885	Free.	.....	10,000	Miss Tillie Goslee.
Fort Wayne	Catholic Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social....	4,700	T. M. O'Leary.
Fort Wayne	Concordia College	1850	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. Aug. Crull.
Fort Wayne	Public School Library	1869	Free.	Sch.	5,500	Miss Mary Irwin.
Frankfort	High School Library	1877	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Charles E. Newlam.
Frankfort	Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Perry W. Gard, sec'y.
Franklin	Franklin College	1844	Free.	Col.	4,637	R. J. Thompson.
Goshen	Goshen City School Library	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,125	Wm. H. Sims.
Gosport	High School Library	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Samuel Lilly.
Greencastle	DE PAUW UNIVERSITY	1837	.....	Col.	15,450	} Edwin Post.
Greencastle	Theological School	.....	.....	Theol.	1,700	
Hanover	Hanover College	1827	.....	Col.	6,000	Leila A. Garrett.
Hanover	McLean Faculty Library	.....	.....	Special....	1,000	
Hanover	Society Libraries	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Hartsville	Hartsville College	1872	Free.	Col.	1,070	Samuel Wertz.
Huntington	Public School Library	1874	.....	Sch.	5,000	Miss Mary Hawley.
Indianapolis	Bar Association	1878	Sub.	Law	2,000	Edwin G. Lancaster.
Indianapolis	Bobbs Medical Library (Medical College of Indiana)	.....	.....	Med.	2,000	Franklin W. Hays.
Indianapolis	Center Township Library	.....	Free.	Gen.	3,600	Jas. T. Many.
Indianapolis	Indiana Historical Society	1831	Free.	Hist.	1,200	Wm. Wesley Woollen.
Indianapolis	Indiana Hospital for Insane	1875	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	William Killian.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Blind	1850	.....	Sch.	1,000	H. B. Jacobs, sup't.
Indianapolis	Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb	1853	.....	Sch.	3,800	August Jutt.
Indianapolis	Marion County Library	1844	.....	Gen.	4,500	
Indianapolis	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	39,590	Wm. De M. Hooper.
Indianapolis	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Law	14,500	Charles E. Cox.
Indianapolis	STATE LIBRARY	1825	Free.	State	23,000	Lizzie O. Calais.
Indianapolis	State Medical Society	1880	.....	Med.	1,000	E. S. Elder.
Indianapolis	The William Hacker Library (Masonic)	1884	Free.	Masonic.	2,000	Wm. H. Smythe, trustee.
Irvington	Butler University	1860	Free.	Col.	3,000	T. M. Iden.
Irvington	Society Libraries (5)	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Jeffersonville	State Prison (South)	1858	.....	A. & R.	3,000	George W. Martin.
Jeffersonville	Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Eugene V. Stealey.
Ladoga	Central Indiana Normal School	1876	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Kettie Coveney.
La Fayette	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	8,600	Mrs. J. B. Hyde.
La Fayette	Purdue University	1875	Free.	Col.	2,300	R. W. Swan.
La Porte	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1873	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,228	D. C. McCollum.
Madison	Madison Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	M. S. Brooks.
Merom	Union Christian College	1858	Free.	Col.	1,260	Prof. B. F. McHenry.
Michigan City	Northern Indiana Prison Library	1885	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Rev. J. J. Fandé.
Mitchell	Southern Indiana Normal College	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Lugenbeel & Sutherland.
Mt. Vernon	County and Mechanics' Library	1850	Free.	Gen.	1,200	James W. Whitworth.
Muncie	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	6,111	Mrs. C. R. Fleming.
New Albany	De Pauw College for Young Women	1846	Free.	Col.	1,200	Mrs. E. L. Albright.
New Albany	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,674	O. M. Butterfield.
New Albany	New Albany Township Library	1851	Free.	Gen.	1,460	James H. Meekin.
New Harmony	Workingmen's Institute	1858	Both.	Social....	8,000	Arthur Dransfield.
Notre Dame	LEMONNIER LIBRARY (UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME)	1843	Free.	Col.	28,000	J. F. Edwards.
Notre Dame	St. Mary's Library (St. Mary's Academy)	.....	Free.	Sch.	5,200	Sisters of the Holy Cross.
Princeton	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Dr. George Kindle.
Richmond	Earlham College	1847	.....	Col.	4,000	Elwood Allen.

¹ Including Simison Latin and Biddle Mathematical Libraries.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORT- ING OFFICER.
IND.— Con.						
Richmond	Earlham Ionian Library	1857	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,000	O. P. Clark.
Richmond	Phoenix Library	1856	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Lillie Wright.
Richmond	MORRISON LIBRARY	1864	Free.	Gen.	13,500	Mrs. S. A. Wrigley.
Richmond	Wayne Co. Law Library Association	1874	Sub.	Law	2,500	Chas. H. Burchenal.
Rockport	Ohio Township Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,050	B. W. Hamilton.
St. Meinrad	St. Meinrad's College	1860	Free.	Col.	1,008	Rev. P. Maure Helferich.
St. Meinrad	ST. MEINRAD'S ABBEY	1854	Free.	Theol.	11,500	Rev. P. Bede Maler.
South Bend	Young Men's Christian Association . . . . .	... . . . .	Free.	YMCA	1,000	Chas. A. Tiebout.
Spiceland	Spiceland Acad. Lib. Association	1867	... . . . .	Social	1,200	M. E. S. Charles, sec'y.
Terre Haute	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,343	Mrs. Lucy C. Wonner.
Terre Haute	Rose Polytechnic Institute	1883	Free.	Sci.	4,212	Clarence A. Waldo.
Terre Haute	State Normal School	1870	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Helen L. Gilbert.
Valparaiso	Northern Indiana Normal School	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	O. P. Kinsey.
Vevay	Workingmen's Library	1850	Free.	Social	1,855	James Boyd.
Vincennes	Cathedral Library . . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	Social	1,500	E. A. Bryan, pres't.
Vincennes	Vincennes University	1855	... . . . .	Col.	4,000	Daniel Lesley.
Winchester	Randolph Co. Law Library Ass'n	1883	Sub.	Law	2,303	
INDIAN TER.						
Fort Sill	Post Library	1868	Free.	Gar.	1,166	J. R. Kean, U.S.A.
Tahlequah	Cherokee National Male Seminary	1850	... . . . .	Sch.	1,000	J. W. Mills.
Tahlequah	National Council Library	1869	Free.	Ter.	*2,100	W. P. Boudinot, sec'y.
IOWA.						
Albia	Albia Lyceum	1870	Free.	Social	*1,500	James Coen, sec'y.
Anamosa	Penitentiary Library	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,800	W. C. Gunn.
Boone	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. R. Gass.
Burlington	Burlington University	1852	Free.	Col.	3,500	Theo. Farby.
Burlington	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Mabel Gordon.
Cedar Falls	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,600	J. R. Chapman.
Cedar Falls	State Normal School . . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	Sch.	2,250	J. C. Gilchrist.
Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Charlotte E. Fay.
Cedar Rapids	Coe College	1881	Free.	Col.	1,462	W. W. Gist.
Cedar Rapids	IOWA MASONIC LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Masonic	10,000	T. S. Parvin.
Clinton	Public School Library	1862	Free.	Sch.	12,800	Mrs. Henry Sabin.
Council Bluffs	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	5,300	Maria F. Davenport.
Davenport	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES	1867	Free.	Sci. & His	10,000	H. A. Pilsby.
Davenport	Academy of the Immaculate Conception	1859	Sub.	Sch.	1,927	Sister Mary Gonzaga.
Davenport	Grant's Law Library	1840	Free.	Law	6,000	Whit M. Grant.
Davenport	Griswold College	1860	... . . . .	Col.	7,500	Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Perry.
Davenport	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1866	Sub.	Gen.	10,500	Miss Ella L. Webb.
Davenport	Orphan's Home	1868	... . . . .	A. & R.	1,200	S. W. Pierce.
Decorah	Norwegian Luther College	1861	Sub.	Col.	4,225	E. Petersen.
Des Moines	Drake University	1881	Free.	Col.	1,200	L. S. Bottensfield.
Des Moines	Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. W. T. Dart.
Des Moines	STATE LIBRARY	1838	... . . . .	State	22,554	Mrs. S. B. Maxwell.
Dexter	Dexter Normal School	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	W. H. Monroe.
Dubuque	German Presbyterian Theological School of the North-west	1856	... . . . .	Theol.	1,500	
Dubuque	Iowa Inst. of Science and Art	1869	Sub.	Sci.	2,000	Asa Horr, M.D.
Dubuque	St. Joseph's College . . . . .	... . . . .	... . . . .	Col.	2,000	Very Rev. R. Ryan, V.G.
Dubuque	YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY ASSOC.	1866	Sub.	Social	13,000	H. Ficke.
Fairfield	Jefferson Co. Library Association	1853	Sub.	Gen.	8,500	A. T. Wells.
Fairfield	Parsons College	1875	Free.	Col.	2,200	Prof. Albert McCalla.
Fayette	Upper Iowa University	1860	Free.	Col.	5,000	Fred H. Linn.
Fort Dodge	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social	2,500	W. H. Johnston.
Fort Madison	Iowa Penitentiary	1856	Free.	A. & R.	3,400	Rev. W. C. Gunn.
Grinnell	IOWA COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col.	10,000	H. R. Edson.

¹ Bought by School District in 1882.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
IOWA. — Con.						
Hopkinton	Lenox College	1871	Free.	Col.	1,800	F. L. Jackson.
Independence	Free Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,414	Elizabeth A. Sanford.
Indianola	Simpson College	1867	Free.	Col.	1,456	E. M. Holmes.
Iowa City	STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1857	Free.	Hist.	11,000	M. W. Davis, sec'y.
Iowa City	STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA	1860	Free.	Col.	18,873	Mrs. Ada North.
Iowa City	Law Department	1868	....	Law	3,400	Lewis W. Ross.
Keokuk	Bar Library	1882	Sub.	Law	5,000	W. J. Roberts.
Keokuk	Library Association	1863	Both.	Social	7,500	Emma Hart.
Kenosha	Odd Fellows' Library	1848	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,000	J. J. Kinersly.
Le Claire	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Mrs. Mary H. Elliott.
Lyons	Young Men's Association	1863	Sub.	Social	3,514	Mrs. G. W. Brayton.
Manchester	Manchester Reading-Room	1883	Free.	Social	9,000	Mrs. Ann M. Spaulding.
Maquoketa	Boadman Library Institute .....	....	Sub.	Social	1,400	A. G. Henderson.
Mt. Pleasant	Iowa Hospital for the Insane	1861	Free.	A. & R.	4,000	H. A. Gilman, sup't.
Mt. Pleasant	Iowa Wesleyan University .....	....	....	Col.	2,000	Rev. J. T. McFarland
Mt. Pleasant	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	4,030	Mrs. C. T. Cole, pres't.
Mt. Vernon	Cornell College	1857	Free.	Col.	6,522	Sylvester N. Williams.
Mt. Vernon	Adelphian Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	W. E. Smedley.
Onawa	Franklin Library	1867	Free.	....	1,000	S. B. Martin.
Osage	Sage Library	1875	Free.	....	2,000	Mrs. Holway.
Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa Library	1860	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. Hull.
Oskaloosa	Penn College	1873	Free.	Col.	2,050	J. C. George.
Oskaloosa	Public Library (under auspices of Masonic Fraternity)	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Frank Loring.
Ottumwa	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	4,400	Mrs. V. E. Sanford.
Pella	Central University of Iowa	1871	Free.	Col.	1,500	Frederick Hall.
Salem	Whittier College	1867	....	Col.	1,000	John Morgan.
Shenandoah	Western Normal College and Shenandoah Commercial Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	* 3,000	Kate Myers.
Sioux City	North-western Business College .....	....	....	Sch.	2,500	C. C. Cochran.
Tabor	Tabor College	1870	Free.	Col.	5,411	John Todd.
Toledo	Western College	1881	Free.	Col.	13,000	I. A. Loos.
Trenton	Henry Co. Institute of Science	1870	Sub.	Sci.	1,500	Sarah M. Green.
Vinton	H. N. Palmer's Circulating Lib.	1872	Sub.	Social	3,000	H. N. Palmer.
Vinton	Iowa College for the Blind	1858	Free.	Sch.	1,300	T. F. M'Cune, principal.
Waterloo	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Social	1,500	Mrs. H. B. Allen.
Wilton	Norton Normal and Scientific Acad.	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Arthur Herr.
KANSAS.						
Atchison	Firth Library, I.O.O.F.	1872	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,800	Alfred Bendewald.
Atchison	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,894	Mrs. Leontine Scofield.
Atchison	St. Benedict's College	1859	Free.	Col.	4,600	Rev. P. H. Mengwasser.
Atchison	Students' Library .....	....	....	Col. Soc.	1,100	
Baldwin	Baker University	1872	Free.	Col.	1,600	George W. Hoss.
Blue Rapids	Ladies' Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,917	Annie Skinner.
Emporia	City Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,500	A. J. Carpenter.
Emporia	College of Emporia	1884	Free.	Col.	1,000	H. M. Kingery.
Emporia	State Normal School	1863	Free.	Sch.	2,738	Margaret A. Mack.
Fort Leavenworth	U.S. Infantry and Cavalry School	1881	Free.	Gar.	1,854	C. H. Murray, U.S.A.
Fort Leavenworth	Post Library	1833	Free.	Gar.	2,709	S. W. Groesbeck.
Highland	Highland University	1857	....	Col.	5,000	Rev. Duncan Brown.
Holton	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,237	C. Y. Roop.
Junction City	Trott's Select Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,200	C. H. Trott & Brother.
Lansing	State Penitentiary	1870	Free.	A. & R.	4,665	W. A. Crawford.
Lawrence	City Library	1865	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	M. F. Simpson.
Lawrence	University of Kansas	1866	Free.	Col.	7,700	E. Miller.
Lindsborg	Bethany Normal Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Edw. Nelander.

¹ At Toledo; originally in 1856.

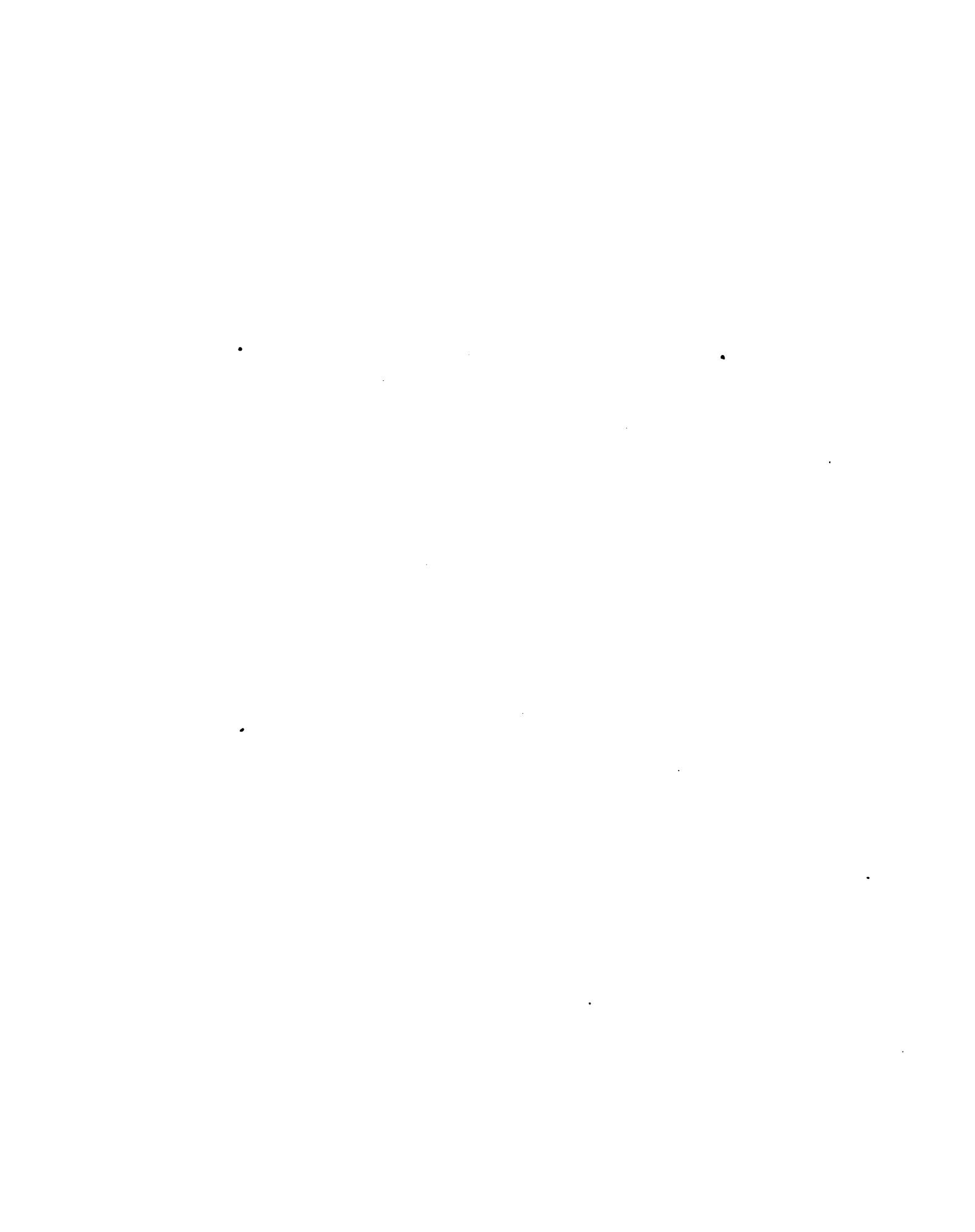
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KAN. — Con.						
Manhattan	<i>State Agricultural College</i>	1860	Free.	Col.	5,559	Prof. B. F. Nihart.
Marysville	<i>Public School Library</i>	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Lewis Scott.
Olathe	<i>Library Association</i>	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	P. G. Sawyer.
Oswego	<i>Library Association</i>	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,100	F. H. Atchinson.
Ottawa	<i>City Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	Mrs. E. E. Fuller, sec'y.
Ottawa	<i>Ottawa University</i>	1875	Free.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Geo. Sutherland.
Paola	<i>City Library</i>	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,100	Mrs. E. J. Heiskell.
Paola	<i>Normal School</i>	1879	....	Sch.	2,500	John Wherrell.
Parsons	<i>Memorial and Historical Library</i>	1880	....	Hist.	4,780	Mrs. L. J. Carringer.
Peabody	<i>Library Association</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,822	Ella G. Rockafellar.
St. Mary's	<i>St. Mary's College</i>	1869	....	Col.	8,000	Rev. Daniel McErlane.
St. Mary's	<i>Reading-Room Association</i>	....	....	Col. Soc.	2,000	Lawrence J. Walsh.
St. Mary's	<i>Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary</i>	1869	....	Col. Soc.	1,000	Joseph T. Doran.
Salina	<i>Salina Normal University</i>	....	....	Sch.	1,000	L. O. Thoroman.
Topeka	<i>College of the Sisters of Bethany</i>	1872	Free.	Col.	1,028	Mrs. Elizabeth Bartlett.
Topeka	<i>KANSAS STATE HIST. SOCIETY</i>	1875	Both.	Hist.	24,121	Franklin G. Adams, sec'y.
Topeka	<i>KANSAS STATE LIBRARY</i>	1857	Free.	State	23,988	H. J. Dennis.
Topeka	<i>Library Association</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Mrs. Kitty Kellam.
Topeka	<i>State Board of Agriculture</i>	1870	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Wm. Sims, sec'y.
Topeka	<i>Washburn College</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	5,000	Frederic Wm. Phelps.
Wichita	<i>City Library</i>	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	J. F. McIntosh.
KENTUCKY.						
Near Bardstown						
Bardstown	<i>Nazareth Literary and Benevolent Institution</i>	1825	....	Sch.	4,000	Mother Helena Tormey.
Bardstown	<i>St. Joseph's Library</i>	1826	Free.	Soc.	2,000	Rev. Thomas White.
Bardstown	<i>St. Joseph's College</i>	1824	Free.	Col.	4,000	W. P. Mackin.
Berea	<i>Berea College</i>	1865	Free.	Col.	3,800	Walter E. C. Wright.
Bowling Green	<i>Ogden College</i>	1877	Free.	Col.	1,000	W. A. Obenchain.
Bowling Green	<i>Southern Normal School and Business College</i>	1884	Free.	Sch.	3,500	J. T. Williams.
Burkesville	<i>Alexander College</i>	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,000	James P. McMillan.
Cecilian	<i>Cecilian College</i>	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,000	H. M. Straden.
Covington	<i>High School Library</i>	1860	....	Sch.	2,000	John W. Hall, jr.
Cynthiana	<i>Library and Reading-Room</i>	1885	Sub.	Gen.	2,255	Julia S. Land.
Danville	<i>Centre College</i>	1824	Free.	Col.	5,048	J. C. Fales.
Danville	<i>Chamberlain Philosophical and Literary Society</i>	1824	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,700	E. B. Nelson.
Danville	<i>Union Deinologian and Literary Society</i>	1830	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,600	Wm. E. Bryce.
Danville	<i>DANVILLE THEOL. SEMINARY</i>	1853	Free.	Theol.	10,000	Stephen Verkes.
Danville	<i>Institute for Deaf Mutes</i>	1823	....	Sch.	1,500	G. M. McClure.
Eminence	<i>Eminence College</i>	1860	....	Col.	*2,000	W. S. Giltner.
Farmdale	<i>Kentucky Military Institute</i>	1846	....	Sch.	*4,000	Col. Robt. D. Allen.
Farmdale	<i>Philomathean Society</i>	....	....	Col. Soc.	*1,200	
Frankfort	<i>Kentucky Geological Survey</i>	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,050	E. A. Fellmer.
Frankfort	<i>KENTUCKY STATE LIBRARY</i>	1821	Free.	State.	33,900	Mrs. V. Hanson.
Frankfort	<i>State Prison</i>	1854	Free.	A. & R.	3,001	H. H. Kavanaugh.
Georgetown	<i>Georgetown College</i>	1830	Free.	Col.	8,000	Arthur Yager, Ph.D.
Georgetown	<i>Ciceronian Society</i>	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,400	C. W. Wells.
Georgetown	<i>Tau-Theta-Kappa Society</i>	1839	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. A. Dawes.
Glasgow	<i>Glasgow Normal School</i>	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Jane R. Watson.
Harrodsburg	<i>Daughter's College</i>	1856	Free.	Col.	3,000	Miss Ada Merrill.
Jackson	<i>Jackson Academy Library</i>	1885	Free.	Sch.	1,000	John J. Dickey.
Lexington	<i>KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY</i>	1799	Free.	Col.	13,169	Andrew J. Ellett.
Lexington	<i>Philothean Society of the College of the Bible</i>	1865	Free.	Theol.	2,000	Alonzo J. Sever.
Lexington	<i>LEXINGTON LIBRARY</i>	1800	Sub.	Gen.	15,000	C. Lewinski.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
KY. — Con.						
Louisville . . .	Grand Lodge of Kentucky	1800	Free.	Masonic.	1,000	H. B. Grant.
Louisville . . .	Hampton College	1878	Sch.	1,000	L. D. Hampton.	
Louisville . . .	Institution for Education of Blind	1842	Sch.	1,300	Benjamin B. Huntoon.	
Louisville . . .	Law Library	1839	Sub. Law	6,000	Samuel F. Johnson.	
Louisville . . .	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1871	Sub. Social	10,000	Mrs. J. F. Atwood.	
Louisville . . .	Medical Department, University of Louisville	1837	Free. Med.	4,000	D. L. Washburne, M.D.	
• Louisville . . .	POLYTECHNIC SOCIETY OF KENTUCKY	1876	Sub. Social	40,523	Miss Annie V. Pollard.	
- Louisville . . .	Preston Park Theological Sem. . . . .	.	Theol.	8,000	
- Louisville . . .	Southern Baptist Theological Sem.	1859	Free. Theol.	8,500	Rev. James P. Boyce.	
Louisville . . .	Theol. Sem. of the P.E. Church	1831	Theol.	5,000		
Louisville . . .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1875	Sub. YMCA.	1,300	Geo. H. Simmons.	
Maysville . . .	Odd Fellows' Library	1850	Free. I.O.O.F.	3,000	Jno. W. Thompson.	
Maysville . . .	The Maysville and Mason County Library, Hist. and Sci. Ass'n.	1875	Free. His.&Sci.	2,000	W. D. Hixson.	
Millersburg . . .	Kentucky Wesleyan College, Darby-Kavanaugh Library	1875	Free. Col.	1,500	W. H. Garnett, sec'y.	
Mt. Sterling . . .	Athenæum Library	1876	Sub.	2,000	Miss Mary E. Turner.	
Newport . . .	Odd Fellows' Library Association	1868	Sub. I.O.O.F.	3,600	L. R. Hawthorn, sec'y.	
Owensboro' . . .	Public School Library	1883	Free. Sch.	1,000	W. A. Hester.	
Pewee Valley, . . .	Kentucky Col. for Young Ladies . . . . .	.	Col.	*1,000	Rev. Erastus Rowley.
Richmond . . .	Central University	1874	Free. Col.	4,800	W. M. Willson.	
Russellville . . .	Bethel College	1856	Free. Col.	5,500	W. S. Ryland.	
St. Mary's . . .	St. Mary's College . . . . .	.	Col.	2,000	Rev. David Fennessy.
Shelbyville . . .	Science Hill School	1825	Free. Sch.	2,000	W. T. Poynter, princ.	
S. Carrollton . . .	West Kentucky Classical and Normal College . . . . .	.	Sch.	1,000	Edward B. Smith.
Springfield..	Acad. of St. Catherine of Sienna	1822	Free. Sch.	*3,000	Mother Regina O'Meara.	
LOUISIANA.						
• Baton Rouge . . .	STATE UNIV. AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE	1861	..... Col.	18,805	Leonard W. Sewell.
Grand Coteau . . .	St. Charles' College	1836	..... Col.	9,084	Rev. C. M. Widman.
Jackson	Centenary College of Louisiana	1825	..... Col.	2,000	G. E. Greene.
Jackson	Franklin Institute . . . . .	..... Free.	Col. Soc.	1,600	
Jackson	Union Literary Society	1840	Free. Col. Soc.	1,600		
- New Orleans . . .	Academy of Sciences	1853	Free. Sci.	*4,000	J. R. Todd.	
New Orleans . . .	Charity Hospital Medical Library	1879	Free. Med.	2,375	John Weddell.	
New Orleans . . .	Grand Lodge of La. F. and A. M.	1853	Free. Masonic.	2,000	James C. Batchelor.	
New Orleans . . .	Home Library, Jewish Widows and Orphans' Home	1875	Free. A. & R.	1,500	Rev. Simon L. Weil.	
New Orleans . . .	Leland University	1870	Free. Col.	1,000	H. R. Traver.	
• New Orleans . . .	NEW ORLEANS LAW ASSOCIATION	1855	Sub. Law	10,000	Chas. B. Upton.	
New Orleans . . .	New Orleans University and Gilbert Haven School of Theology	1873	..... Col.	4,500	C. T. Simpson.
• New Orleans . . .	PUBLIC SCHOOL AND LYCEUM LIBRARY	1844	Both. Gen.	17,000	M. C. Culbertson.	
New Orleans . . .	St. Isidore's College . . . . .	.	Sch.	1,500	Rev. J. Scherer, C.S.C.
New Orleans . . .	St. Mary's College . . . . .	.	Sch.	1,000	Brother Matthew.
New Orleans . . .	Soule College Library	1856	Free. Sch.	1,964	Miss Carrie McGuigan.	
• New Orleans . . .	STATE LIBRARY OF LOUISIANA	1838	Free. State	21,000	Mrs. L. Bayhi.	
• New Orleans . . .	TULANE UNIV., TULANE LIBRARY	1884	Free. Col.	13,400		
New Orleans . . .	Fisk Free Library	1853	Free.	8,000	{ Chas. G. Hill.	
New Orleans . . .	Ladies' Art Union	1882	Free. Art.	3,500		
• New Orleans . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1852	Free. YMCA.	1,830	James Sherrard, sec'y.	
St. Ja's Parish, . . .	Convent P.O. Jefferson College (St. Mary's)	1865	Free. Col.	2,000	Rev. Thos. Henry, S.M.	
St. Ja's Parish, . . .	Convent P.O. Society Libraries . . . . .	.	Col. Soc.	1,200	



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MAINE.						
Alfred	York County Bar Library	1815	Free.	Law	*1,200	Samuel M. Carne.
Auburn	Androscoggin Co. Law Library	1855	Free.	Law	1,288	I. W. Hanson.
Auburn	Edward Little High School	1869	.....	Sch.	1,400	Charles H. Clark.
Auburn	Young Men's Christian Association	1857	Sub.	YMCA	2,200	B. S. Rideout.
Augusta	Kennebec Law Library	1800	Sub.	Law	1,200	Loring Farr.
Augusta	<i>Lithgow Library</i>	1882	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Julia M. Clapp.
Augusta	Maine Insane Hospital, Col. Bloch Library	1856	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	H. B. Hill.
Augusta	MAINE STATE LIBRARY	1832	.....	State	41,000	J. S. Hobbs.
Bangor	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1828	Both.	Gen.	23,255	Daniel Holman.
Bangor	BANGOR THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1820	Free.	Theol.	17,000	Levi L. Paine.
Bangor	Penobscot Bar Library	1849	Free.	Law	1,916	Albert W. Paine.
Bar Harbor	Bar Harbor Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Miss S. E. Wasgatt.
Bath	Orphan's Home	1873	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Mrs. A. Stetson.
Bath	<i>Patten Library Association</i>	1847	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	George E. Newman.
Biddeford	Bibliothèque de l'Institut Canadien Française de Biddeford, Me.	1869	Free.	.....	1,292	Henry I. Lord.
Biddeford	Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Annie Goodier.
Brunswick	BOWDOIN COLLEGE	1802	.....	Col.	34,450	George T. Little.
Brunswick	Medical School of Maine	1820	.....	Med.	4,000	Alfred Mitchell, sec'y.
Brunswick	Public Library Association	1883	Sub.	Gen.	3,400	Lyman E. Smith.
Bucksport	East Maine Conference Seminary	1851	Free.	Sch.	3,200	A. F. Chase.
Bucksport	Social Library	1806	Sub.	Gen.	1,700	Mrs. A. L. Swasey.
Calais	St. Croix Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Miss Jackson.
Camden	Ladies' Library Association	1853	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	M. E. Anderson.
Castine	Town Library	1801	Free.	Gen.	2,068	P. J. Hooke.
Cherryfield	Public Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	1,190	Miss Rebecca Burnham.
Cumberland Mills	Mill Library	1856	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Hugh A. Cruigie.
Deering, P.O. Woodfords	Deering Public Library	1870	Sub.	Gen.	1,259	George C. Codman.
Deering	Westbrook Sem. and Female Col.	1831	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Mrs. M. C. Meserve.
Dexter	Town Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Lizzie S. Springall.
Dover	Circulating Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	C. B. Kittredge.
Eastport	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Amanda H. Haney.
Ellsworth	City Library	1856	Sub.	Gen.	2,560	Miss Adelaide True.
Farmington	Abbott Family School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	A. H. Abbott.
Farmington	State Normal School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,612	George C. Purington.
Fryeburg	Fryeburg Academy	1885	.....	Sch.	1,000	Albert F. Richardson.
Gardiner	<i>Public Library</i>	1840	Sub.	Gen.	5,437	Chas. O. Wadsworth.
Gorham	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,635	Sara L. Robie.
Gorham	State Normal and Training School	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,113	Angie M. Brooks.
Hallowell	<i>Social Library</i>	1846	Sub.	Gen.	5,400	Annie F. Page.
Kennebunk	First Congregational Parish Library	1862	Free.	Social ..	2,050	Frederick P. Hall.
Kennebunk	Kennebunk Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,800	Carrie E. Hall.
Kent's Hill	Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Female College .....	.....	.....	Col.	*4,515	Bradford O. McIntire.
Kittery	Rice Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Abbie A. P. Goodsoe.
Lewiston	<i>Bates College</i>	1859	Sub.	Col.	8,402	J. Y. Stanton.
Lewiston	Theological School	1870	Free.	Theol.	3,000	J. A. Howe, sec'y.
Lewiston	Chandler & Estes' Circulating Library	1850	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	John Jewett.
Lewiston	Estes' Circulating Library .....	.....	Sub.	Social ..	1,000	N. D. Estes.
Lewiston	<i>Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Library Association</i>	1861	Sub.	Social ..	9,085	Mary A. Little.
Machias	Social Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,420	F. J. Moore.
New Sharon	Town Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,400	M. W. Lovejoy.
Norway	Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Alice Fuller.
Orono	<i>Maine State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts</i>	1869	Free.	Col.	6,500	A. E. Rogers.

¹ As Dexter Town Library; succeeded the Mercantile Library, founded in 1867.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ME.—Con.						
Portland . . .	Clarke's Circulating Library	1879	Sub.	Social . .	3,500	Miss Helen M. Swett.
Portland . . .	Greenleaf Law Library	1867	Sub.	Law . . .	2,802	George F. Holmes.
Portland . . .	High School Library	1872	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Albro E. Chase.
Portland . . .	MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1822	Free.	Hist. . . .	10,000	Hubbard W. Bryant.
Portland . . .	Mechanics' Library	1820	Free.	Social . .	5,000	Frank I. Brett.
• Portland . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Both.	Gen. . . .	31,000	S. M. Watson.
Portland . . .	Portland Society of Natural History	1843	Free.	Sci. . . .	1,300	Chas. B. Fuller.
Portland . . .	State Reform School Boys' Library,	1853	Free.	A. & R. .	1,635	E. P. Wentworth.
Presque Isle . .	Presque Isle Library	1805	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Sidney Graves.
Richmond . . .	Library Association	1808	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,400	Wm. H. Stuart.
Saccarappa . .	Westbrook Social Library	1802	Sub.	Social . .	1,200	F. M. Ray.
Saco	Dyer Library	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	7,766	S. W. Tucker.
Saco	York Institute	1866	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,100	W. S. Dennett.
Searsport . . .	Sears Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,800	Miss Ada E. Ridley.
Skowhegan . . .	Library Association	1867	Sub.	Gen. . . .	4,500	Charles F. Jones.
Thomaston . . .	Ladies' Library	1851	Sub.	Social . .	2,600	Miss Clara A. Creighton.
Thomaston . . .	State Prison	1828	Free.	A. & R. .	1,188	D. J. Stanett.
Togus	National Soldiers' Home, Eastern Branch	1869	Free.	Govt. . . .	6,200	B. Frank Oakes.
• Waterville . .	COLBY UNIVERSITY	1820	Sub.	Col. . . .	19,370	Edward W. Hall.
Waterville . . .	Library Association . . . .	.....	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,160	A. A. Plaisted.
Winterport . . .	Ladies' Circle Library	1865	Sub.	Social . .	1,100	Mrs. Charles Abbott.
Wiscasset . . .	Social Library	1801	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,422	Helen F. Sawyer.
MARYLAND.						
Agricultural College . . .	Mercer Literary Society, Maryland Agricultural College	1859	.....	Soc. . . .	2,000	Melvin C. Hazen.
Annapolis . . .	Maryland State Library	1826	Free.	State . . .	75,000	Edward P. Duval.
Annapolis . . .	St. John's College	1789	Free.	Col. . . .	6,000	E. C. Harrington.
• Annapolis . . .	UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY	1845	Free.	Govt. . . .	26,898	Arthur N. Brown.
Baltimore . . .	ARCHIEPISCOPAL LIBRARY . . . .	.....	.....	Theol. . . .	15,000	M. H. Whittingham.
Baltimore . . .	Baltimore and Ohio Employees' Free Circulating Library . . . .	.....	Free.	Social . . .	5,000	A. M. Irvin.
Baltimore . . .	Baltimore Female College . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . . .	*3,940	Nathan C. Brooks, pres't.
Baltimore . . .	Baltimore Turngemeinde	1852	Free.	Social . . .	1,326	Charles Lingelbach.
Baltimore . . .	Baltimore Normal School for Colored Teachers . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,200	John Core.
Baltimore . . .	Boys' Home	1871	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,000	John H. Lynch, sup't.
Baltimore . . .	City Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,000	Sam'l D. Smith.
Baltimore . . .	College of Physicians and Surgeons . . . .	.....	.....	Med. . . .	1,500	Thos. Opie, dean of col.
Baltimore . . .	Convent of the Visitation	1838	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	Mother M. L. Neale.
• Baltimore . . .	Concordia Library	1865	Free.	Social . . .	2,300	G. W. Schreckendick.
Baltimore . . .	THE ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY OF BALTIMORE CITY	1886	Free.	Gen. . . .	40,888	Lewis H. Steiner.
Baltimore . . .	Friends' Elementary and High School . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	2,000	Eli M. Lamb.
Baltimore . . .	House of Refuge	1855	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,960	R. J. Kirkwood, sup't.
Baltimore . . .	LIBRARY COMPANY OF THE BALTIMORE BAR	1840	Sub.	Law . . .	10,000	J. Holmes Converse.
• Baltimore . . .	JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY	1876	Free.	Col. . . .	26,500	Wm. Hand Browne.
Baltimore . . .	Knights of Pythias	1877	Free.	Social . . .	4,700	James Whitehouse.
Baltimore . . .	LOYOLA COLLEGE . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . . .	12,000	Rev. E.A. McGurk, pres't.
Baltimore . . .	Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland	1830	Sub.	Med. . . .	4,998	Eugene F. Cordell.
Baltimore . . .	MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1844	Sub.	Hist. . . .	20,000	John W. M. Lee.
Baltimore . . .	MARYLAND INSTITUTE FOR THE PROMOTION OF MECHANIC ARTS	1847	Sub.	Social . . .	20,515	George L. McCahan.
Baltimore . . .	Maryland Penitentiary	1848	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,400	John W. Horn, warden.
Baltimore . . .	Masonic Library Association	1876	Free.	Masonic . . .	1,400	Chas. E. Needles, sec'y.
Baltimore . . .	MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1839	.....	Mer. . . .	40,000	
Baltimore . . .	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1840	Free.	I.O.O.F. . .	21,952	B. F. Cooper.
• Baltimore . . .	Peabody Institute	1857	Free.	Gen. . . .	88,000	P. R. Uhler.

¹ Books and pamphlets.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MD.—Con.						
Baltimore	Public School Library	1878	Free.	Sch.	*2,872	M. Connolly.
Baltimore	<i>Red Men's Library (Improved Order)</i>	1858	Sub.	Social . . .	5,000	Joseph E. Benson.
Baltimore	ST. MARY'S THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF ST. Sulpice	1791	.....	Theol. . .	26,000	Very Rev. A. Magnien.
Baltimore	St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum	1851	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,500	Bro. Anatole.
Baltimore	South Baltimore Mechanics' Lib'r'y.	1863	Sub.	Social . . .	2,000	Wm. S. Harrington.
Baltimore	State Normal School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,455	M. A. Newell, princ.
Baltimore	Y.M.C. Association	1879	Free.	YMCA . . .	2,000	W. H. Bradley.
Baltimore	Zion School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Henry Scheib.
Carroll	St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys	1866	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,200	Bro. Bernardine.
Carrollton	Mt. St. Joseph's College, Teachers' Library	1878	Free.	Col.	{ 3,000 1,100 } . . .	Brother Leonard.
Carrollton	Students' Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	John H. Fowler, sec'y.
Catonsville	Library Association	1879	.....	.....	.....	.....
Near Catonsville	Mt. de Sales Academy . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Sisters of the Visitation.
Charlotte Hall	Charlotte Hall School Library	1774	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	R. W. Silvester.
Near Chestertown	Washington College	1783	Free.	Col.	2,000	Prof. A. E. Teviford.
College of St. James	<i>College of St. James Grammar School</i> . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*8,000	Henry Onderdonk.
Ellicott City	Rock Hill College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	6,300	Bro. Azarias, pres't.
Ellicott City	St. Charles's College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	9,000	Rev. P. P. Denis, pres't.
Embla	Notre Dame of Maryland . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*2,000	Mother Mary Theophila.
Near Emmitsburg	<i>Mt. St. Mary's College Library</i>	1808	Free.	Col.	8,000	Joseph D. Budds.
Frederick	Frederick College	1840	Free.	Col.	3,000	Thomas A. Gatch.
Frederick	Frederick Female Seminary	1845	.....	Sch.	2,500	W. H. Purnell.
Frederick	Maryland School for the Deaf and Dumb	1871	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Charles W. Ely.
Glenwood	Glenwood Institute . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Sch.	*1,500	L. G. Mathews.
Hagerstown	Library of "Thursday Club"	1878	.....	Social	2,963	Wm. H. Harry.
Havre de Grace	Masonic Library . . . . .	.....	.....	Masonic	1,000	Rev. Frederic C. Lee.
Ilchester	Mt. ST. CLEMENT COLLEGE	1868	.....	Theol.	10,600	Rev. Bernard Scheer.
Lutherville	Lutherville Female Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,550	Rev. J. H. Turner.
McDonogh	McDonogh School	1874	Free.	Sch.	2,325	Wm. Allan.
New Windsor	New Windsor College	1874	Free.	Col.	2,000	Rev. A. M. Jelly.
Oxford	Maryland Military and Naval Acad. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,800	Maj. Benedict J. Burgess.
Salisbury	Circulating Library	1870	Both.	Social	1,090	Jay Williams.
Westminster	Western Maryland College	1873	.....	Col.	4,000	Rev. Thomas H. Lewis.
Woodstock	Woodstock College	1869	Free.	Theol.	67,000	Fr. Charles Picarillo, S.J.
MASS.						
Abington	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	4,040	Mary O. Nash.
Adams	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,434	W. F. Davis.
Amesbury	Johnson's Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social	2,096	John F. Johnson.
Amesbury	<i>Public Library of Amesbury and Salisbury</i>	1856	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	S. E. Woolfenden.
Amherst	AMHERST COLLEGE	1821	.....	Col.	45,186	William I. Fletcher.
Amherst	Observatory Library	1881	.....	Sci.	1,000	David P. Todd, director.
Amherst	Massachusetts Agricultural College	1867	Free.	Col.	4,400	Henry H. Goodell.
Amherst	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,760	Miss Estelle Perkins.
Andover	Abbot Academy	1828	Sub.	Sch.	2,660	Miss Ellen Wilbur.
Andover	ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1807	.....	Theol.	42,938	William L. Ropes.
Andover	Memorial Hall Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	9,185	Ballard Holt.
Andover	Phillips Academy, Taylor Memorial Library	1778	Free.	Sch.	3,000	C. F. P. Bahcroft.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS.—Con.						
Arlington	<i>Public Library</i>	1872	Free.	Gen.	9,298	Miss L. J. Newton.
Ashburnham	Cushing Academy	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Alfred H. Evans.
Ashburnham	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Lona M. Davis.
Ashby	Town Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,353	Mrs. Mary Burr.
Ashland	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,250	Edward T. Billings.
Athol	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Eliza F. Doane.
Attleboro'	Free Public Library	1885	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	Isabel L. Mowton.
Auburn	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	1,450	L. P. Merriam.
Auburndale	Lasell Seminary	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Ursula Cushman.
Ayer	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	2,216	Flora L. Bigelow.
Ballard Vale	Bradlee Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,500	Howell F. Wilson.
Barnstable	<i>Sturgis Library</i>	1863	Free.	Gen.	9,910	L. S. Loring.
Barre	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	3,034	Austin G. Wheelock.
Bedford	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,823	Anna R. March.
Belmont	<i>Public Library</i>	1867	Free.	Gen.	5,019	Edward W. Brown.
Beverly	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Free.	Gen.	10,211	F. Leach, sec'y trustees.
Beverly	Wilson's Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social.	1,000	Joseph A. Wilson.
Billerica	Bennett Public Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	E. F. Dickenson.
Blackinton	Blackinton Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	1,600	O. A. Archer.
Blackstone	Athenæum and Library Association	1856	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Wm. H. Hawkins.
Bolton	Town Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	2,016	Mrs. George Sherive.
Boston	AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES	1780	Free.	Sci.	18,000	Henry W. Haynes.
Boston	American Baptist Missionary Union	1814	Free.	Sci.	1,500	E. F. Merriam.
Boston	American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions	1810	Free.	Sci.	7,273	N. G. Clark.
Boston	Bar Association of City of Boston	1885	Sub.	Law.	2,000	Edwin L. Bynner.
Boston	Boston Athenæum	1807	Sub.	Gen.	150,261	Charles A. Cutter.
Boston	BOSTON COLLEGE	1864	Sub.	Col.	12,000	Francis Barnum.
Boston	Boston Latin School Association	1840	Free.	Sch.	3,039	Moses Merrill.
Boston	BOSTON LIBRARY SOCIETY	1792	Sub.	Social.	26,000	Sarah W. Bigelow.
Boston	BOSTON SOCIETY OF NAT. HISTORY	1831	Free.	Sci.	30,000	Edward Burgess.
Boston	Boston University, School of Law	1872	Free.	Law.	4,000	S. C. Bennett, asst. dean.
Boston	School of Medicine	1873	Sub.	Med.	2,500	Sarah E. Wilder.
Boston	School of Theology	1847	Free.	Theol.	5,500	H. G. Mitchell.
Boston	Brooks Library	1868	Sub.	Sci.	2,847	H. F. Brooks.
Boston	Bureau of Statistics of Labor	1874	Sub.	Sci.	4,500	Charles F. Pidgin.
Boston	Carter's Select Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social.	4,500	Miss H. M. Baker.
Boston	Central Library	1870	Sub.	Social.	1,500	Mrs. P. M. Mendum.
Boston	CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY (Am. Cong. Association)	1853	Free.	Social.	25,450	Isaac P. Langworthy.
Boston	Directory Office Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Sampson, Murdock & Co.
Boston	Franklin Typographical Society	1824	Free.	Sci.	2,800	M. C. Upham, sec'y.
Boston	Gannett Institute	1854	Sub.	Sch.	3,900	Rev. George Gannett.
Boston	GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY	1860	Sub.	Theol.	15,000	Rev. Luther Farnham.
Boston	Grand Lodge of Massachusetts	1864	Free.	Masonic.	3,000	Sereno D. Nickerson.
Boston	House of Industry	1849	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Rev. J. W. Dadmun.
Boston	House of Correction	1850	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Jonas B. Clarke.
Boston	Museum of Fine Arts	1879	Free.	Sci.	12,233	Edward H. Greenleaf.
Boston	Loring's Select Library	1859	Sub.	Social.	8,000	A. K. Loring.
Boston	Lunatic Hospital	1864	Free.	A. & R.	1,400	Robert Swift.
Boston	Massachusetts College of Pharmacy	1823	Free.	Med.	3,500	Charles C. Williams.
Boston	Massachusetts General Hospital, Treadwell Library	1857	Sub.	Med.	7,000	Dr. Wm. L. Richardson.
Boston	MASS. HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1791	Free.	Hist.	31,000	Samuel A. Green.
Boston	Massachusetts Horticultural Soc.	1829	Free.	Sci.	5,000	Robert Manning.
Boston	Massachusetts Inst. of Technology	1866	Free.	Sci.	*4,117	Prof. Wm. P. Atkinson.
Boston	Massachusetts New Church Union Library	1859	Free.	Theol.	1,949	Edward A. Whiston.

¹ Books and pamphlets.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Boston	Massachusetts State Prison	1840	State	A. & R.	4,445	John W. F. Barnes.
Boston	MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.....	1875	Sub.	Med.	15,000	Dr. James R. Chadwick.
Boston	<i>Merrill's Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social.	5,000	Nettie Adams.
Boston	Mundie Library.....	1883	Sub.	.....	4,000	W. H. Halliday.
Boston	Naval Library and Inst. (U.S.).....	1842	Sub.	Govt.	2,390	Albert Kautz, U.S.N.
Boston	NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY	1845	Free.	Hist.	20,778	John Ward Dean.
Boston	New England Methodist Hist. Soc.	1880	Free.	Hist.	2,444	Willard L. Allen.
Boston	N. Bennet Street Industrial School.....	1880	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Miss L. A. Gould.
Boston	Odd Fellows' Library.	1854	Free.	I.O.O.F.	3,500	Geo. H. Boynton.
Boston	Osgood's Circulating Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social.	1,000	Joseph Osgood.
Boston	<i>Perkins Institution for the Blind</i>	1833	....	Sch.	6,695	Miss Sarah E. Lane.
Boston	Post Library, Fort Warren	1850	Free.	Gar.	1,500	A. S. Cummins, U.S.A.
Boston	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1852	Free.	Gen.	434,837	Mellen Chamberlain.
Boston	Sage's Circulating Library.....	1874	Sub.	Social.	2,500	Wm. F. Sage.
Boston	SOCIAL LAW LIBRARY.....	1804	Sub.	Law.	19,500	F. W. Vaughan.
Boston	Society to Encourage Studies at Home, Lending Library.....	....	Sub.	Social.	1,775	
Boston	State Board of Health.....	1869	....	San., Sci.	3,000	Samuel W. Abbott.
Boston	STATE LIBRARY	1826	Free.	State.	60,000	C. B. Tillinghast.
Boston	Turner Library	1849	Free.	.....	3,000	Leopold A. Huegle.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1851	Sub.	YMCA.	*4,500	J. F. Waterman.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Union.....	1852	Sub.	YMCA.	7,886	Richard Ray, Jr.
Boston	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1867	....	Social.	1,200	Miss C. V. Drinkwater.
Boxford	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Abbie R. Gage.
Boylston Centre	Boylston Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,979	George L. Wright.
Bradford	Bradford Academy	1804	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	J. D. Kingsbury.
Braintree	Thayer Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Abbie M. Arnold.
Brewster	Ladies' Library	1850	Sub.	Social.	3,000	Miss Emily Rowe.
Bridgewater	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	6,100	Lucia S. Christian.
Bridgewater	State Normal School	1840	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Arthur C. Boyden.
Brimfield	Hitchcock Free High School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,604	Frank L. Mellin.
Brimfield	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,978	Louis S. Brown.
Brockton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	10,341	Myra F. Southworth.
Brookfield	Merrick Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	8,800	Miss Eliza R. Hobbs.
Brookline	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1857	Free.	Gen.	30,842	Mary A. Bean.
Burlington	Town Library	1857	Free.	Gen.	1,625	Emma F. Wood.
Cambridge	Cambridge High School	1846	Free.	Sch.	3,100	Elizabeth Emerson.
Cambridge	Cambridge Circulating Library	1857	Sub.	Social.	3,000	Chas. W. Sever.
Cambridge	Episcopal Theological School	1867	Free.	Theol.	3,000	A. V. G. Allen.
Cambridge	Entomological Club	1874	....	Sci.	1,355	George Dimmock.
Cambridge	Harvard College	1638	Free.	Col.	232,800	Justin Winsor.
Cambridge	Botanic Garden (Herbarium Library)	1864	....	Sci.	4,600	Sereno Watson, curator.
Cambridge	Bussey Institution at Jamaica Plain	1871	Free.	Sci.	2,700	Francis H. Storer.
Cambridge	DIVINITY SCHOOL	1825	....	Theol.	17,400	Merle St. C. Wright.
Cambridge	Institute of 1770 (Old "Hasty Pudding" Building)	1770	Sub.	Col. Soc.	2,700	Frederick H. Means.
Cambridge	Lawrence Scientific School	1847	....	Sci.	3,500	W. S. Chaplin, dean.
Cambridge	LAW SCHOOL	1817	....	Law.	21,600	John H. Arnold.
Cambridge	Medical School at Boston	1782	....	Med.	1,500	Henry P. Bowditch.
Cambridge	MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY	1858	....	Sci.	17,600	Frances M. Slack.
Cambridge	Natural History Society	1837	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,900	Frank H. Sellers.
Cambridge	PORCELLIAN CLUB	1803	....	Sci.	10,000	Gordon Dexter.
Cambridge	Phillips Library (Astronomical Observatory)	1847	....	Col. Soc.	3,300	Edward C. Pickering.
Cambridge	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen.	18,000	Almira L. Haywood.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Cambridge . . .	Society for the Collegiate Instruction of Women	1879	Free		1,085	Sarah L. Howe.
Cambridgep't	E. F. Hunt & Co's. Circulating Lib'y	1833	Sub. Social . . .		3,100	Ellen F. Boardman.
Canton	Public Library	1875	Free. Gen. . . .		4,072	Mrs. C. E. Endicott.
Charlton	Public Library		Free. Gen. . . .		1,000	W. E. Bartlett.
Chelmsford . . .	Social Library	1786	Sub. Social . . .		1,200	N. C. Saunders.
Chester	Boyden's Circulating Library	1868	Sub. Social . . .		4,000	Geo. C. Boyden.
Chelsea	Williams & Riford's Circulating L.		Sub. Social . . .		1,000	Williams & Riford.
Chelsea	Orcutt's Circulating Library	1849	Sub. Social . . .		2,000	Carrie F. Pruden.
Chelsea	Public Library	1870	Free. Gen. . . .		8,646	Medora J. Simpson.
Cheshire	Library Association	1866	Sub.		2,420	Louise A. Martin.
Chicopee	Town Library	1846	Free. Gen. . . .		8,300	Geo. V. Wheelock.
Clinton	BIGELOW FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY . .	1873	Free. Gen. . . .		13,000	Charlotte L. Greene.
Cohasset	Free Public Library	1880	Free. Gen. . . .		3,700	Edith M. Bates, sec'y.
College Hill . .	TUFTS COLLEGE	1854	Free. Col. . . .		20,104	H. L. Mellen.
College Hill . .	Universalist Historical Society . .	1834	Free. Hist. . . .		*2,800	Thomas J. Sawyer.
Concord	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1851	Free. Gen. . . .		19,643	Ellen F. Whitney.
Concord	Massachusetts Reformatory	1884	Free. A. & R. .		2,284	Gardiner Tufts, sup't.
Conway	Town Library	1878	Free. Gen. . . .		1,420	Henry W. Billings.
Cummington . .	Bryant Free Library	1872	Free. Gen. . . .		5,300	L. H. Tower.
Dalton	Public Library	1885	Free. Gen. . . .		1,220	J. B. Laurence.
Danvers	PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY . . .	1857	Free. Gen. . . .		12,000	Emilie K. Davis.
Dedham	Norfolk County Law Library . . .	1815	Free. Law		*1,900	Erastus Worthington.
Dedham	Public Library	1871	Free. Gen. . . .		8,920	Miss Frances M. Mann.
Deerfield	Dickinson Library	1878	Free.		2,240	E. R. Brown.
Deerfield	Pocumtuck Valley	1876	Free. Social . . .		6,000	Geo. Sheldon.
Dudley	Nichols Academy (Conant Library)		. . . . .		2,000	Fred E. Corbin.
Dunstable	Free Library	1878	Free. Gen. . . .		1,672	Miss Clara P. Jewett.
East Boston . . .	Marno's Circulating Library	1881	Sub. Social . . .		1,600	John Marno.
E.Bridgewater	Public Library	1884	Free. Gen. . . .		1,044	Mary T. Rogers.
E.Cambridge	Circulating Library	1880	Sub. Social . . .		1,362	Arthur W. Blake.
E.Cambridge	Middlesex Law Library	1815	. . . . .		3,600	Maude M. Falls.
E.Cambridge	St. John's Literary Institute . . .	1854	Free. Social . . .		1,200	Wm. P. McGuire.
East Douglas . .	Douglas Free Public Library . . .	1879	Free. Gen. . . .		1,098	Mrs. A. L. Buffington.
East Dennis . .	Association Library	1868	Sub. Gen. . . .		1,039	Olive H. Crowell.
Easthampton . .	Public Library Association	1869	Sub. Gen. . . .		8,000	Miss D. C. Miller.
Easthampton . .	Williston Seminary	1841	. . . Sch. . . .		2,000	
East Orleans . .	Orleans Library Association . . .	1854	Sub. Gen. . . .		1,490	Emma J. Linnell.
East Saugus . .	East Saugus Circulating Library .	1865	Sub. Social . . .		1,200	Henry J. Mills.
Enfield	Public Library	1882	Free. Gen. . . .		1,400	
Everett	Public Library	1879	Free. Gen. . . .		4,193	Miss P. F. Hagar.
Fairhaven	Library Association	1860	Sub. Gen. . . .		2,800	N. H. Buffington.
Fall River	Earl's Circulating Library	1870	Sub. Social . . .		1,000	Earl & Bamford.
Fall River	Public Library	1860	Free. Gen. . . .		(1) Wm. R. Ballard.	
Falmouth	Falmouth Circulating Library . . .	1876	. . . . .		1,500	Clara S. Davis.
Falmouth	First Congregational Church Lib'y	1822	Free. Social . . .		1,076	Samuel F. Robinson.
Fells	Boston Rubber Shoe Company . .	1873	Free. Social . . .		1,200	J. D. Hodge.
Fitchburg	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free. Gen. . . .		17,000	P. C. Rice.
Foxborough . . .	Boyden Library	1869	Free. Gen. . . .		3,000	Sarah B. Doolittle.
Framingham . . .	State Normal School	1840	Free. Sch. . . .		2,000	Margaret Montgomery.
Framingham . . .	TOWN LIBRARY	1885	Free. Gen. . . .		12,000	Miss Ellen M. Kendall.
Franklin	Library Association	1786	Free. Gen. . . .		4,00	Waldo Daniels.
Gardner	Garline Free Library	1884	Free. Gen. . . .		1,500	Miss Nellie S. Osgood.
Gloucester	Procter Circulating Library . . .	1851	Sub. Social . . .		2,500	Wm. A. Procter.
Gloucester	Sawyer Free Library	1854	Free. Gen. . . .		7,000	Helen Stevens.
Grafton	Free Public Library	1866	Free. Gen. . . .		5,044	Hattie S. Mann.
G. Barrington . .	Free Library	1881	Free. Gen. . . .		3,500	Frank A. Hosmer.
G. Barrington	Sedgwick Institute . . . . .		. . . Sch. . . .		5,000	E. J. Van Lennep.
Greenfield	Moody's Circulating Library . .	1872	Sub. Social . . .		1,200	C. M. Moody.
Greenfield	Free Library	1881	Free. Gen. . . .		3,000	Mary E. Weston.

¹ Present number of volumes is not known; the library numbered 30,000 volumes before the recent fire.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Greenfield . . .	Law Lib'y Assoc'n for Franklin Co.	1856	Free.	Law . . .	2,248	Franklin G. Fessenden.
Greenfield . . .	Library Association	1855	Sub.	Gen. . .	7,293	Miss Helen L. Mann.
Groton . . .	Lawrence Academy	1828	Free.	Sch. . .	2,500	Sanford L. Cutler.
Groton . . .	Public Library	1851	Free.	Gen. . .	4,300	Jennie H. Thayer.
Hadley . . .	Conant's Library	1831	Sub.	. . . . .	2,100	C. C. Hall.
Hadley . . .	Young Men's Library Association	1856	Sub.	Social . . .	1,784	Franklin Bonney.
Halifax . . .	Holmes Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . .	1,260	James T. Thomas.
Harvard . . .	Bromfield School	1877	Sub.	. . . . .	1,000	Selah Howell.
Harvard . . .	Public Library	1808	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	A. M. Harrod.
Hatfield . . .	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. . .	2,800	E. F. Billings.
Haverhill . . .	Morse & Son's Circulating Library	1869	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Geo. D. Morse.
Haverhill . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen. . .	39,268	Edward Capen.
Hingham . . .	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen. . .	5,800	Hawkes Fearing.
Hingham . . .	Second Social' Library	1773	Sub.	Social . . .	1,999	Ella W. Hobart.
Hinsdale . . .	Public Library Association	1866	Free.	Gen. . .	3,450	James B. Kittredge.
Holbrook . . .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . .	4,245	Z. A. French.
Holden . . .	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen. . .	1,314	Mrs Eleanor Phelps.
Holliston . . .	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. . .	3,175	Josephine E. Rockwood.
Holyoke . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen. . .	11,000	Miss Sarah E. Ely.
Hopkinton . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Free.	YMCA . . .	2,200	Mary V. Clafin.
Housatonic . . .	The Cone Library	1869	Free.	Gen. . .	5,029	Emma S. Judd.
Hubbardston . . .	Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen. . .	4,500	Lucy A. Marian.
Hudson . . .	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen. . .	3,550	W. H. Small.
Hyde Park . . .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . .	8,000	Mrs. H. A. B. Thompson.
Ipswich . . .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. . .	10,000	Lydia A. Caldwell.
Kingston . . .	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen. . .	1,500	Emma T. Ransom.
Lancaster . . .	State Industrial School for Girls	1860	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,700	Mrs. L. L. Brackett.
Lancaster . . .	TOWN LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen. . .	16,281	Alice G. Chandler.
Lanesborough . . .	Elmwood Institute	1844	Sub.	. . . . .	*1,000	Alfred A. Gilbert.
Lanesborough . . .	Town Library	1870	Sub.	Gen. . .	1,140	Hattie M. Nourse.
Lawrence . . .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen. . .	27,422	Frederic H. Hedge, jr.
Lawrence . . .	Pacific Mills Library	1854	Free.	Social . . .	8,700	Wm. P. Anderson.
Lee . . .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . .	3,500	Julia B. Freeman.
Leicester . . .	Public Library	1861	Free.	Gen. . .	5,530	Samuel May.
Lenox . . .	Library Association	1855	Free.	Gen. . .	6,500	Mary L. Hotchkiss.
Leominster . . .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen. . .	10,800	James M. Bronson.
Lexington . . .	CARY LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. . .	10,000	Grace Wellington.
Lincoln . . .	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . .	3,183	M. L. Pierce.
Lowell . . .	CITY LIBRARY	1844	Free.	Gen. . .	30,000	Charles H. Burbank.
Lowell . . .	Coggeshall's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social . . .	*1,011	F. P. Coggeshall.
Lowell . . .	MIDDLESEX MECHANICS' ASSOC'N	1825	Sub.	Social . . .	20,000	Mary E. Sargent.
Lowell . . .	Rector's Library	1860	Sub.	Theol. . .	2,000	A. St. John Chambré.
Lowell . . .	Young Men's Catholic Library As- sociation	1855	Free.	Social . . .	1,000	John H. Sheehan.
Lowell . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA . . .	1,200	J. H. Roberts.
Lunenburg . . .	Public Library	1856	Free.	Gen. . .	2,521	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Lynn . . .	Cotton's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social . . .	1,200	Albert T. Cotton.
Lynn . . .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1862	Free.	Gen. . .	34,411	J. C. Houghton.
Malden . . .	Bazar Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Nellie F. Floyd.
Malden . . .	Ladies' Exchange Circulating Lib'y	1883	Sub.	Social . . .	1,000	Carrie P. Lacoste.
Malden . . .	High School	1883	Sub.	. . . . .	1,500	C. A. Daniels.
Malden . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1879	Free.	Gen. . .	10,724	Henry L. Moody.
Manchester . . .	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . .	4,441	D. I. Bingham.
Mansfield . . .	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen. . .	1,600	W. L. Robinson.
Marblehead . . .	Abbot Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . .	8,111	Mary G. Brown.
Marion . . .	Tabor Library	1855	Free.	. . . . .	1,200	Mary Allen.
Marlborough . . .	Free Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . .	8,600	Sarah E. Cotting.
Marlborough . . .	Unitarian Parish Library	1847	Free.	Social . . .	2,650	J. V. Jackman.
Medfield . . .	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	L. M. Johnson.
Medford . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen. . .	10,260	Edwin C. Burbank.
Medway . . .	Dean Library	1860	Sub.	. . . . .	3,000	Mary E. Fisher.

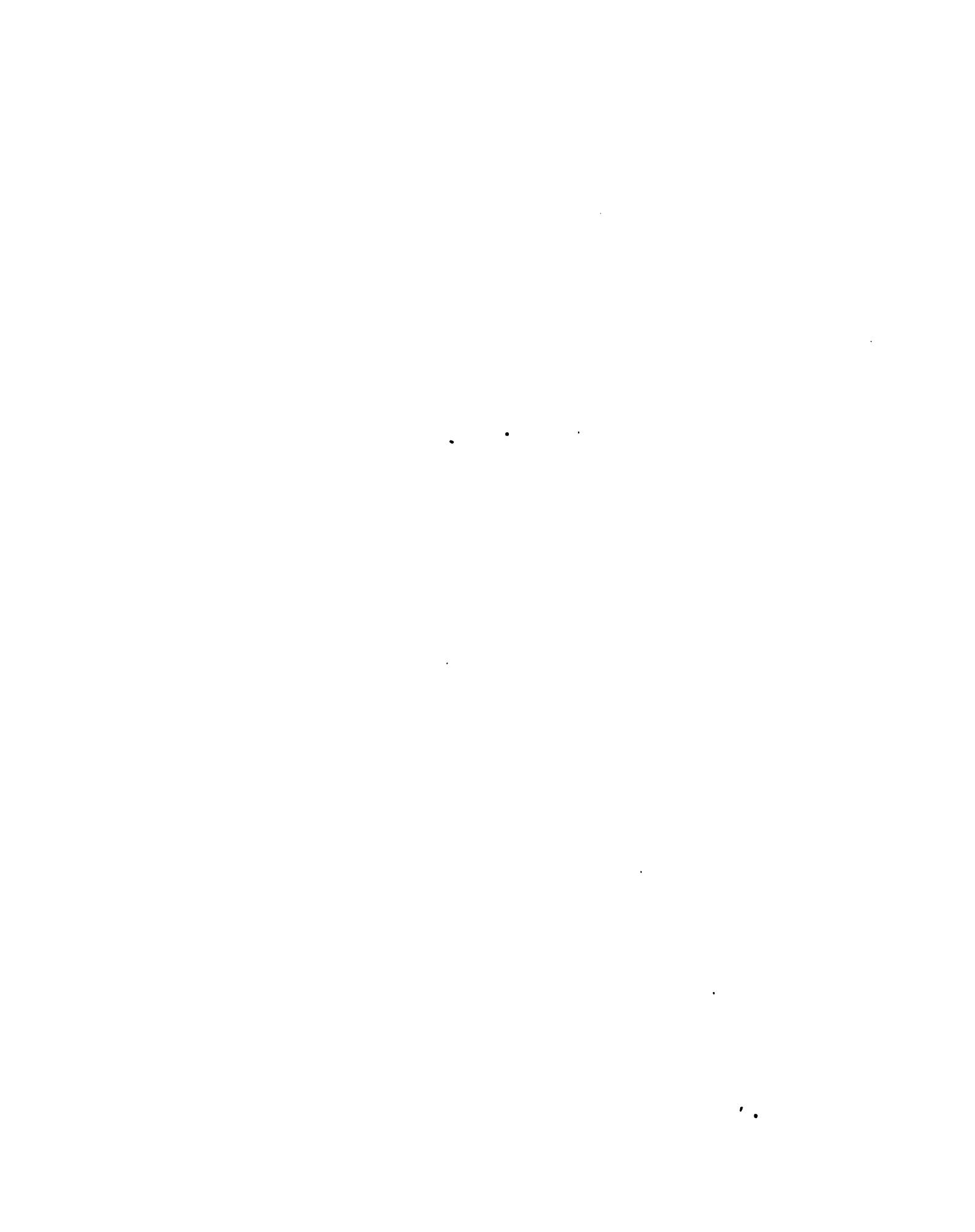


PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con.						
Melrose . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	6,559	Carrie M. Worthen.
Melrose . . .	Boston Rubber Shoe Company	1873	Free.	Social	1,197	J. Robson.
Mendon . . .	Taft Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,131	Mary E. Dudley.
Merrimac . . .	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Geo. E. Ricker.
Methuen . . .	<i>Nevins Memorial Library</i>	1885	Free.	Gen.	9,500	
Methuen . . .	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	2,400	J. F. Emerson.
Middleboro' . . .	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,955	A. K. Thatcher.
Middleton . . .	Flint Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,998	Samuel A. Fletcher.
Milford . . .	<i>Town Library</i>	1858	Free.	Gen.	7,156	Martin J. Kelley.
Millbury . . .	<i>Town Library</i>	1867	Free.	Gen.	5,081	Abby B. Freeman.
Milton . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Jennie E. Emerson.
Monson . . .	Flynt and Packard Library of Monson Academy . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,400	B. F. Sharpe.
Monson . . .	Free Library and Reading-room Association	1877	Free.	Gen.	3,424	W. A. Squier.
Montague . . .	Public Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,583	Kate A. Armstrong.
Montague . . .	Turner's Falls Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social	1,300	Nathaniel Gillmore.
Nahant . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	6,850	Samuel H. Hudson.
Nantucket . . .	Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin's Congregational School	1827	.....	Sch.	*1,100	E. B. Fox.
Nantucket . . .	<i>Nantucket Athenaeum</i>	1834	Sub.	Gen.	6,500	Sarah F. Barnard.
Natick . . .	MORSE INSTITUTE	1874	Free.	Gen.	13,647	Miss Katharine K. Wood.
Needham . . .	Needham Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	George W. Southworth.
New Bedford . . .	Lawton's Circulating Library	1876	Sub.	Social	1,500	Susan Kavenagh.
New Bedford . . .	Hutchinson's Circulating Library	1866	Sub.	Social	1,800	H. S. Hutchinson.
New Bedford . . .	Free Public Library	1853	Free.	Gen.	50,000	R. C. Ingraham.
New Bedford . . .	Friends' Academy	1812	.....	Sch.	2,000	Andrew Ingraham.
Newburyport . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	23,282	Hiram A. Tenney.
Newton . . .	Newton Atheneum	1850	Free.	Gen.	4,568	Miss E. D. Hinckley.
Newton . . .	FREE LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	23,309	
Newton Cent'r . . .	NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INST.	1826	Free.	Theol.	18,000	James F. Morton.
N. Abington . . .	Public Library (Branch of Abington Public Library) . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen.		
North Adams . . .	<i>Public Library</i>	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,493	Miss Jennie S. Wales.
N. Amherst . . .	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	5,777	C. Augusta Dunton.
Northampton . . .	Clarke Institution for Deaf Mutes	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,187	Miss Stella Cowles.
Northampton . . .	Hampshire County Law Library	1825	Free.	Law	1,000	Caroline A. Yale.
Northampton . . .	Northampton Lunatic Hospital	1858	.....	A. & R.	2,200	Wm. P. Strickland.
Northampton . . .	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1860	Free.	Gen.	2,859	Edward B. Nims.
Northampton . . .	<i>Smith College Reference Library</i> . . . . .	.....	Free.	Col.	20,000	Miss C. S. Laidley.
N. Andover . . .	<i>North Andover Library</i>	1875	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Josephine Watson.
N. Attleboro' . . .	Public Library Union Improvement District	1869	Free.	Gen.	5,800	Hannah J. Quealy.
N. Billerica . . .	Talbot Library	1880	Sub.	Social	4,000	John Ward.
Northborough . . .	<i>Free Library</i>	1868	Free.	Gen.	1,582	Allan Bottomley.
N. Brookfield . . .	Appleton Library	1859	Free.	Theol.	6,363	Sarah E. Bartlett.
N. Brookfield . . .	Free Public Library and Reading-room . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen.	4,550	S. P. Wilder.
N. Chelmsford . . .	North Chelmsford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	3,417	Fred. T. Gay.
North Easton . . .	AMES FREE LIBRARY	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,909	Charles R. Ballard.
Northfield . . .	Northfield Seminary	1879	Free.	Sch.	4,000	Evelyn S. Hall.
Northfield . . .	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,874	Helen A. Holton.
N. Reading . . .	Flint Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,587	Miss S. H. Whitcomb.
N. Woburn . . .	Rumford Library	1840	Free.	.....	1,500	W. B. Perkins.
Norton . . .	Wheaton Female Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch.	3,983	Annie E. Tucker.
Norwood . . .	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Faustina P. Thompson.
Orange . . .	Free Public Library	1846	Sub.	Gen.	3,223	Mrs. D. Adams.
Osterville . . .	Free Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Eliza G. Lovell.
Oxford . . .	Free Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen.	3,034	Mrs. A. R. Bowdish.
Palmer . . .	State Primary School . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,081	J. J. Prentiss.
Palmer . . .	Young Men's Library Association	1878	Free.	Gen.	3,145	O. P. Allen.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS. — Con						
Paxton	Free Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,197	Miss E. L. Rowell.
Peabody	PEABODY INSTITUTE	1853	Free.	Gen.	25,507	Joseph Warren Upton.
Peabody	Eben Dale Sutton Ref. Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	2,245	Augusta F. Daniels.
Pembroke	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	*2,500	Joseph J. Shepherd.
Pepperell	Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	5,082	M. F. Shattuck.
Petersham	Free Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Miss Carrie R. Spooner.
Phillipston	Phillips Free Public Library	1862	Free.	Gen.	4,282	Mrs. Tina H. Chaffin.
Pittsfield	BERKSHIRE ATHENÆUM	1871	Free.	Gen.	16,000	E. G. Hubbel.
Pittsfield	Berkshire County Law Lib. Asso.	1856	Sub.	Law	3,000	A. J. Waterman.
Plymouth	Circulating Library		Sub.	Social	1,000	A. S. Burbank.
Plymouth	Pilgrim Society's Library	1820	Free.	Hist.	2,000	Joseph L. Brown.
Plymouth	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Miss Lizzie W. Harlow.
Princeton	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,100	S. A. Davis.
Provincetown	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	3,442	W. R. Mitchell.
Quincy	National Sailors' Home	1863		Govt.	1,000	W. L. Faxon, M.D.
Quincy	THOMAS CRANE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Amelia L. Bumpus.
Randolph	TURNER FREE LIBRARY	1871	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Charles C. Farnham.
Reading	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Lizzie E. Cox.
Revere	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,714	Annie A. Morse.
Rochester	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Chester W. Humphrey.
Rockland	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Amelia Pool.
Rockport	Public Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	Elsie M. Dann.
Roxbury	Corning's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social	1,800	Miss E. Etta Corning.
Rutland	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Mrs. F. R. Foster.
Salem	American Association for the Advancement of Science	1848	Sub.	Sci.	1,650	F. W. Putnam, sec'y.
Salem	Charitable Mechanics Association	1822	Sub.	Social	5,200	E. B. Phillips.
Salem	Essex County Law Library Asso.	1856	Free.	Law	5,730	Theodore M. Osborne.
Salem	ESSEX INSTITUTE	1848	Sub.	Sci.	37,000	Wm. P. Upham.
Salem	Essex South District Med. Soc.	1805		Med.	*2,700	George L. Goodell, M.D.
Salem	Fraternity Lodge, No. 118, I.O.O.F.	1870	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,250	William L. Welch.
Salem	Peabody Academy of Science	1868	Free.	Sci.	5,000	Arthur R. Stone.
Salem	SALEM ATHENÆUM	1810	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	A. H. Osborne.
Sandwich	Sandwich Circulating Library	1864	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Frederic S. Pope.
Scituate	Satuit Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Amy F. Gardner.
Sharon	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	2,530	Geo. M. Coolidge.
Shelburne	First Independent Social Lib. Co.	1821	Sub.	Social	1,100	Charles Wells.
Shelburne Falls	Arms Library	1854	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Flora A. Halligan.
Sherborn	Town Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	3,400	Martha C. Clarke.
Shirley	Shaker Community Library		Free.	Social	1,200	John Whiteley.
Shrewsbury	Free Public Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,000	A. F. Eaton.
Somerville	Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,000	M. L. Tobin.
Somerville	McLean Asylum	1834	Free.	A. & R.	4,100	Edward Cowles, M.D.
Somerville	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	12,037	Harriet A. Adams.
Southampton	Southampton Social Library	1880	Sub.	Social	2,382	E. W. Birge.
Southboro'	Pay Library	1851	Free.	Gen.	5,099	Francena E. Buck.
Southboro'	St. Mark's School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Wm. E. Peck.
South Boston	Toll-Gate Circulating Library		Sub.	Social	1,700	Clarence Hallett.
South Boston	Payne's Circulating Library	1860	Sub.	Social	2,000	H. B. Payne.
Southbridge	Public LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	10,180	Miss A. J. Comins.
S. Framing'h'm	Reformatory Prison for Women	1878	... A. & R.	Col.	1,098	Ellen C. Johnson, sup't.
S. Gardner	South Gardner Social Library	1841	Sub.	Social	1,312	L. W. Brown.
South Hadley, Mt.	HOLYoke FEMALE SEMINARY	1838	Free.	Col.	11,000	Mary O. Nutting.
South Natick	Bacon Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	4,000	Mrs. Adelaide Williams.
S. Scituate	James Library	1873	... A. & R.	Col.	1,800	Wm. H. Fish.
S. Yarmouth	South Yarmouth Social Library	1805	Sub.	Social	1,291	Addie E. Cole.
Spencer	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Nellie A. Cutler.
Springfield	Boston & Albany Railroad Library	1860	Free.	Social	2,047	Geo. W. Perin.
Springfield	Central Circulating Library	1867	Sub.	Social	1,500	H. L. Goodrich.
Springfield	Armory Hill Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	1,000	G. F. Kendall.
Springfield	City Library Association	1857	Free.	Gen.	55,000	William Rice.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS.— <i>Con.</i>						
Springfield	Hampden County Law Library	1812	Free.	Law . . .	3,748	Robert O. Morris.
Sterling	Public Library	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Mrs. Nellie C. Bonney.
Stockbridge	Jackson Library	1863	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,000	Carrie P. Wells.
Stoneham	Free Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,000	M. H. Boyce.
Stoughton	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,200	Wales French.
Sturbridge	Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,243	Mrs. L. B. Sawyer.
Sudbury	Goodnow Library	1863	Free.	. . . .	9,403	Mrs. H. Grant.
Sunderland	Sunderland Library	1869	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,100	Miss C. S. Warner.
Sutton	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Miss Sarah M. Mills.
Taunton	Bristol County Law Library Asso.	1858	Free.	Law . . .	2,500	Simeon Borden.
Taunton	Lunatic Hospital	1860	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,960	J. T. Brown, M.D.
Taunton	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1866	Free.	Gen. . . .	24,434	E. C. Arnold.
Templeton	Boynton Public Library	1873	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	H. F. Lane.
Templeton	Ladies' Social Circle (First Parish)	1840	Sub.	Social . . .	2,000	Mary W. Stone.
Tewksbury	State Almshouse	1872	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,050	Susan F. Hunkins.
Tewksbury	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,654	Jno. H. Chandler.
Topsfield	Town Library	1875	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,600	Albert A. Conant.
Townsend	Public Library	1861	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,644	K. L. Larkin.
Tyngsboro'	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,606	Lizzie T. Curtis.
Upton	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,230	Mrs. Laura C. Sadler.
Uxbridge	Free Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,500	Lawson A. Seagrave.
Vlyard Haven	Sailors' Free Library	1870	Free.	Social . . .	1,600	D. W. Stevens.
Wakefield	Beebe Town Library	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	8,000	Harriet A. Shepard.
Walpole	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Addie L. Pillsbury.
Waltham	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1865	Free.	Gen. . . .	13,000	Sumner Johnson.
Ware	Young Men's Library Association	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,603	F. D. Gilmore.
Warren	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,787	J. W. Hastings.
Warwick	Free Library	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,978	Clara A. Jones.
Watertown	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	15,791	Solon F. Whitney.
Wayland	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1848	Free.	Gen. . . .	10,000	Sarah E. Heard.
Wellesley	Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,387	Julia F. Jennings.
Wellesley	WELLESLEY COLLEGE	1875	Free.	Col. . . .	30,321	Miss Harriet Hawes.
Westborough	Free Public Library	1857	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,123	Jane S. Beeton.
Westborough	Lyman School for Boys	1855	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,500	H. E. Swan, sup't.
West Boylston	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	Miss A. M. Fletcher.
W. Bri'gewat'r	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,571	Miss Mary L. Perkins.
W. Brookfield	Town Public Library	1874	.....	Gen. . . .	5,391	
Westfield	WESTFIELD ATHENÆUM	1864	Sub.	Gen. . . .	14,000	Frances V. Morse.
Westfield	State Normal School	1844	Free.	Sch. . . .	7,000	J. G. Scott.
Westford	Public Library	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	*4,984	Clara M. Wiley.
Westminster	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,825	S. C. Warner.
West Newton	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Leonard W. Smith.
West Newton	West Newton English and Classical School	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .		
Weston	Town Library	1855	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,000	James T. Allen.
W. Springfield	Public Library	1857	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,321	John Coburn.
Weymouth	Tufts Library	1854	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,170	John M. Harmon.
Whately	Town Library	1879	Free.	Gen. . . .	9,114	Caroline A. Blanchard.
Whitman	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,050	Ellen E. Chaffee.
Whitinsville	Social Library	1879	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,695	Flora S. Ellis.
Wilbraham	Wesleyan Academy	1845	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,074	Miss Evalyn C. Armsby.
Williamsb'rgh	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Sch. . . .	4,817	Benjamin Gill.
Williamstown	WILLIAMS COLLEGE	1876	Sub.	Social . . .	1,314	William A. Hawks.
Williamstown	Philologian Society	1793	.....	Col. . . .	22,000	Truman H. Safford.
Williamstown	Philotechnian Society	1795	Free.	Col. Soc. . .	4,613	H. R. Platt.
Williamstown	Public Library	1874	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,500	
Wilmington	Public Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . . .	*1,719	M. Jessie Cole.
Winchendon	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,331	Arthur O. Buck.
Winchester	Public Library	1860	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,635	H. A. M. Ball.
Woburn	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,300	Catharine F. Pond.
Worcester	American Antiquarian Soc.	1812	Free.	Hist. . . .	23,789	Wm. R. Cutter.
					80,000	Edmund M. Barton.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MASS.—Con.						
Worcester	COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS	1843	Free.	Col.	14,000	Jas. A. Ward.
Worcester	Free Public Library	1859	Free.	Gen.	63,941	Samuel S. Green.
Worcester	Highland Military Academy	1866	....	Sch.	1,000	Caleb B. Metcalf, sup't.
Worcester	High School Library	1846	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Alfred S. Roe.
Worcester	Miss Williams' School	1873	....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Ava Williams.
Worcester	Oread Institute, Oread Euphemia	1850	Free.	Social.	2,000	Ida M. Thayer.
Worcester	State Normal School	1874	Free.	Sch.	5,711	Miss Juliet Porter.
Worcester	Worcester County Free Institute of Industrial Science	1868	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Homer T. Fuller.
Worcester	Worcester Co. Horticultural Soc.	1840	Free.	Sci.	2,200	Charles E. Brooks.
Worcester	Worcester County Law Library	....	Free.	Law	8,000	T. S. Johnson.
Worcester	Worcester Co. Mechanics' Assn.	1842	Free.	Social.	*7,000	Jeannette P. Babbitt.
Worcester	Worcester Lunatic Hospital	1878	....	A. & R.	1,600	John G. Park.
Worcester	Worcester District Medical Liby.	1798	Free.	Med.	6,000	Leonard Wheeler.
Worcester	Worcester County Musical Assn.	1858	....	Social.	9,784	A. C. Munroe, sec'y.
Worcester	WORCESTER SOC'Y OF ANTIQUITY	1875	Sub.	Hist.	10,000	Thos. A. Dickinson.
MICHIGAN.						
Adrian	Adrian College	....	....	Col.	4,000	G. W. Sampson.
Adrian	Adrian Township Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,379	W. H. Wiggins.
Adrian	Ladies' Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social.	3,065	Mrs. R. J. Jewell.
Adrian	Public School Library	....	Free.	Sch.	5,038	Nettie C. Hardy.
Agricultural College	Michigan State Agricultural College	1857	Free.	Sci.	7,474	Mary J. Merrell.
Albion	Albion College	1843	Free.	Col.	4,515	B. S. Taylor, act. lib'n.
Albion	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub.	Social.	1,495	Juliet B. Gemberling.
Allegan	Allegan Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.	1,100	W. H. Vosburgh.
Allegan	Literary and Library Association	....	....	Sub. Social	1,110	B. D. Pritchard, sec'y.
Alpena	Union School Library	1872	Free.	Sch.	2,051	E. C. Wason.
Ann Arbor	Ann Arbor School District Library	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,229	Nellie S. Loving.
Ann Arbor	Ladies' Library	1866	Sub.	Social.	3,000	S. E. Hill.
Ann Arbor	UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN	1841	Free.	Col.	47,000	} Raymond C. Davis.
Ann Arbor	LAW DEPARTMENT	1868	Free.	Law	10,000	
Ann Arbor	Medical Department	1850	Free.	Med.	3,000	
Ann Arbor	Students' Christian Association	1864	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,015	F. B. Walker.
Ann Arbor	Alpha Nu Literary Society	1843	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,112	F. B. Walker.
Battle Creek	Battle Creek College	1874	Free.	Col.	1,000	E. B. Miller.
Battle Creek	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	7,000	F. P. Jordan.
Bay City	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	10,000	Julia A. Robinson.
Bellevue	Bellevue Township Library	1846	Free.	Gen.	* 1,536	Charles Hull.
Big Rapids	Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,665	M. A. Whitney.
Buchanan	Buchanan Township Library	....	....	Gen.	1,000	
Charlotte	Charlotte Library	1870	Sub.	Social.	1,209	Stella F. Highy.
Coldwater	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	5,946	Mary A. Eddy.
Coldwater	State Public School	1874	Free.	A. & R.	1,750	Jno. W. Foster.
Detroit	Bar Library	1853	Sub.	Law	5,750	Miss Ellen A. Norton.
Detroit	Detroit College Students' Library	....	....	Col.	4,850	Thomas F. Brown, S.J.
Detroit	Grosse Point Township Library	1876	....	Gen.	1,011	Daniel J. Walters.
Detroit	Hamtrank Township Library	....	Free.	Gen.	1,952	Columbus V. Burnett.
Detroit	House of Correction	1861	Free.	A. & R.	* 1,200	Stephen Sullivan.
Detroit	Public Library	1865	Free.	Gen.	59,653	Henry M. Utley.
Detroit	St. Joseph's School	....	....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Joh. F. Friedland.
Detroit	Springwell's School District Library No. 1	....	Free.	Sch.	1,180	
East Saginaw	Public Library	1861	Free.	Gen.	6,531	Lucy E. Houghton.
Eaton Rapids	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,104	Arthur D. Gallery.
Fenton	Ladies' Library	1869	Sub.	Social.	1,000	Mrs. C. E. Walker.
Flint	Michigan Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,605	M. T. Gass, sup't.
Flint	Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	5,050	Wm. Stevenson.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — Con.						
Flushing . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1873	Sub.	Social . . .	1,265	Mrs. Henry E. Nye.
Fort Wayne . . .	Post Library . . .	.....	Free.	Gar. . . .	1,375	J. R. Clagett.
Grand Blanc . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1869	Sub.	Social . . .	1,010	Miss Mary A. Bush.
Grand Haven . . .	Public School Library . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,600	Miss Hattie Hopkins.
Grand Rapids . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY . . .	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	17,000	Henry J. Carr.
Hillsdale . . .	Hillsdale College . . .	1855	Free.	Col. . . .	8,000	Jno. S. Copp.
Hillsdale . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1879	Sub.	Social . . .	1,469	Mrs. Clara Childs, sec'y.
Holland . . .	HOPE COL., VAN VLECK HALL LIB'Y	1865	Free.	Col. . . .	30,000	Harmon V. S. Peeke.
Houghton . . .	Portage Township Library, School District No. 1 . . .	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Annie M. Boland.
Ionia . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1875	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Mary S. Lovell.
Ionia . . .	State House of Correction and Reformatory . . .	1877	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,286	S. Peaslee Curtiss.
Iron Mountain . . .	Breitung Township Library . . .	1881	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,537	M. N. Palmer.
Ishpeming . . .	City Library . . .	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,870	Eben W. Fiske.
Jackson . . .	Public Library . . .	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	5,338	Celia F. Waldo.
Jackson . . .	State Prison . . .	1840	Free.	A. & R. . .	2,500	A. A. Bliss.
Jonesville . . .	Ladies' Library . . .	1874	Sub.	Social . . .	1,835	Miss Caroline Champlin.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo Asylum . . .	1862	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,306	Wm. A. Black.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo College . . .	1835	Free.	Col. . . .	3,419	Samuel Brooks.
Kalamazoo . . .	Kalamazoo County Law Library . . .	1869	Free.	Law . . .	2,000	Alfred J. Mills.
Kalamazoo . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1852	Sub.	Social . . .	3,290	Miss Mary Penfield.
Kalamazoo . . .	Michigan Female Seminary . . .	.....	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Miss Alice King.
Kalamazoo . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY . . .	1843	Free.	Gen. . . .	11,419	Miss Isabella C. Roberts.
Lansing . . .	Public School Library . . .	1882	Free.	Sch. . . .	4,451	Mrs. A. F. Cady.
Lansing . . .	State Board of Health . . .	1873	Free.	San. Sci. . .	5,516	Henry B. Baker, M.D.
Lansing . . .	STATE LIBRARY . . .	1828	Free.	State . . .	46,000	Mrs. Harriet A. Tenney.
Lansing . . .	State Reform School . . .	1856	Free.	A. & R. . .	3,000	Cornelius A. Gower.
Lapeer . . .	Ladies' Library . . .	.....	Sub.	Social . . .	1,000	Nettie Gaskill.
Lowell . . .	School Library, District No. 1 . . .	1875	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,254	Lucinda R. Robinson.
Ludington . . .	Public School Library . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Louise V. Schick.
Marquette . . .	City Library . . .	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Thomas Meads.
Marquette . . .	Peter White Library . . .	1872	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	Miss Louise Wetmore.
Marshall . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1869	Sub.	Social . . .	2,400	Mrs. A. G. McCollum.
Monroe . . .	City Library . . .	1837	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Miss A. E. Yordley.
Monroe . . .	St. Mary's Academy . . .	.....	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Mother Mary Justina.
Muskegon . . .	Public School Library . . .	1876	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,007	Mrs. A. B. Miner.
Neguanee . . .	Public Library . . .	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,853	T. J. Flynn.
Niles . . .	Public School Library . . .	1880	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	J. L. Lucas.
Ogden . . .	Ogden Township Library . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,192	
Olivet . . .	OLIVET COLLEGE . . .	1844	Free.	Col. . . .	12,829	Joseph L. Daniels.
Ontonagon . . .	District Library of School Dist. No. 1, of Ontonagon Township . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	J. S. Monroe.
Owasso . . .	Ladies' Library and Literary Assoc. . .	1865	Sub.	Social . . .	1,500	Mrs. MacBain.
Pent Water . . .	Pent Water Township Library . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	* 1,000	W. H. Fuller.
Phoenix . . .	Phoenix Library . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,002	William Chapman.
Plainwell . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1868	Sub.	Social . . .	1,205	H. D. Hicks.
Plymouth . . .	Union School Library (Dist. No. 1) . . .	1849	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	A. C. Brower.
Pontiac . . .	Eastern Michigan Asylum for the Insane . . .	1878	Free.	A. & R. . .	1,400	Henry M. Hurd, sup't.
Pontiac . . .	Pontiac School District Library . . .	1873	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,087	Ferris S. Fitch.
Port Huron . . .	Public School Library . . .	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,275	Henry J. Robeson.
Port Huron . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1866	Sub.	Social . . .	3,000	Maria L. Stevens.
Ridgeway . . .	Ridgeway Township Library . . .	1845	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,023	Sullivan P. Smith.
Riga . . .	Riga Township Library . . .	1847	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,250	Peter Fisher.
Saginaw . . .	Public and Union School Library . . .	1853	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Miss S. C. Palmer.
St. John's . . .	Ladies' Library Association . . .	1871	Sub.	Social . . .	1,764	Mrs. C. E. Ball.
Sturgis . . .	Sturgis Township Public Library . . .	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Mrs. M. A. Hackstoff.
Three Rivers . . .	Lockport Township Library . . .	.....	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Wm. E. Barnard.

¹ Also called School District Library.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MICH. — Con.						
Traverse City	Ladies' Library Association	1869	Free	Social	1,150	Mrs. J. M. Boid.
West Bay City	First Ward School Library	1876	Free	Sch.	1,000	Jennie Kerr.
West Bay City	SAGE PUBLIC LIBRARY	1884	Free	Gen.	12,000	Mrs. M. F. Ostrander.
West Bay City	School District Library No. 2	.....	Free	Sch.	1,450	
Weston	Fairfield Township Library	.....	Free	Gen.	2,000	Dan. S. Weigel.
Wyandotte	Public Library	1866	Free	Gen.	1,000	Nellie K. Briggs.
Ypsilanti	Ladies' Library Association	1878	Sub	Social	3,000	Mrs. Frances Holmes.
Ypsilanti	State Normal School	1853	Free	Social	7,484	Florence Goodison.
Zilwaukee	Zilwaukee Township Library	1871	Free	Gen.	1,048	Christ. Kastner.
MINNESOTA.						
Alexandria	Public Library	1881	Free	Gen.	1,025	James Fitzgerald.
Austin	Austin Circulating Library	1869	Sub	Social	1,200	Mrs. George E. Wilbour.
Collegeville	<i>St. John's University</i>	1870	.....	Col.	*7,000	Alfred Mayer.
Faribault	Library Association	1875	Free	Gen.	3,000	C. Augusta Lowell.
Faribault	Minnesota School for the Deaf	1866	Free	Sch.	1,200	J. L. Noyes.
Faribault	St. Mary's Hall	.....	Free	Sch.	*1,025	Sadie M. Sterrett.
Faribault	<i>Seabury Divinity School</i>	1860	Free	Theol.	6,000	Rev. F. D. Hoskins.
Faribault	Shattuck School	1867	Free	Sch.	1,000	Rev. James Dobbin.
Hamline	Hamline University	1879	Free	Col.	3,500	George S. Innis.
Hastings	Hastings Library	1872	Sub	Gen.	2,500	H. H. Hanson.
Mankato	State Normal School	1880	Free	Sch.	1,500	Paul J. Wheaton.
Minneapolis	ATHENÆUM LIBRARY	1859	Free	Gen.	14,000	Herbert Putnam.
Minneapolis	Augsburg Seminary (Idun Lib.)	1876	Free	Theol.	1,000	J. L. Nydahl.
Minneapolis	<i>Bar Association Library</i>	1883	Both	Law.	6,100	E. S. Gaylord.
Minneapolis	<i>Public School Library</i>	1878	Free	Sch.	8,300	Mozartina Hatschek.
Minneapolis	UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA	1869	Free	Col.	20,000	William W. Folwell.
New Ulm	Turnverein Library	1858	Free	Social	1,064	C. Bach.
Northfield	<i>Carleton College</i>	1867	Free	Col.	7,100	Chas. H. Cooper.
Northfield	Observatory Library	1884	.....	Sci.	1,350	Wm. W. Payne.
Owatonna	Minnesota Academy	1877	Free	Sch.	1,200	B. M. Lawrence.
Red Wing	Minnesota State Board of Health	1873	Free	San., Sci.	3,000	Charles N. Hewitt, M.D.
Rochester	German Library	1874	Sub	Social	1,200	Henry Kalb.
Rochester	Library and Free Reading-Room	1866	Sub	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. Stansbury.
St. Cloud	City Library	1883	Free	Gen.	1,600	Geo. S. Spencer.
St. Cloud	State Normal School	1869	Free	Sch.	4,000	Miss Olive Leavitt.
St. Paul	Macalester College Library	1885	Free	Col.	1,100	Edw. D. Neill, D.D.
St. Paul	MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1849	Free	Hist.	12,338	J. Fletcher Williams.
St. Paul	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1882	Free	Gen.	*11,500	Helen J. McCaine.
St. Paul	STATE LIBRARY	1849	Free	State	14,142	W. H. H. Taylor.
St. Paul	State Reform School	1870	Free	A. & R.	1,200	J. W. Brown, sup't.
St. Paul	Young Men's Christian Association	1856	Free	YMCA	1,300	John R. Hague, sec'y.
St. Peter	Gustavus Adolphus College	1876	.....	Col.	2,000	Prof. W. K. Frick.
Stillwater	Stillwater Library	1869	Sub	Gen.	2,600	Mrs. E. J. Treat.
Wabasha	Ladies' Library Association	1870	Sub	Social	1,900	Mrs. Emma S. Peck.
Winona	State Normal School	1864	Free	Sch.	3,000	Mrs. Rena Mead.
Winona	Winona Free Library	1862	Free	Gen.	3,000	J. A. Clarke.
MISSISSIPPI.						
Agricultural College	Agricultural and Mechanical Col.	.....	.....	Sci.	2,342	W. H. Magruder.
Bay St. Louis	St. Stanislaus Commercial College	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,200	Brother Florimond.
Clinton	Central Female Institute, Lesbian Society Library	1858	Sub	Soc.	2,000	Miss Florence A. Dodds.
Clinton	Mississippi College	1851	Free	Col.	2,200	Prof. R. M. Leavell.
Clinton	Hermenian Society	1855	Free	Col. Soc.	2,500	E. N. Walne.
Clinton	Philomathean Society	1846	.....	Col. Soc.	1,200	B. G. Lowrey.
Columbus	Public Library	1882	Free	Gen.	1,895	William N. Munroe.
Daleville	Philomathean Literary Library	1865	Sub	Soc.	3,500	T. G. Randle.

¹ As a free city library; as a subscription library in 1863.

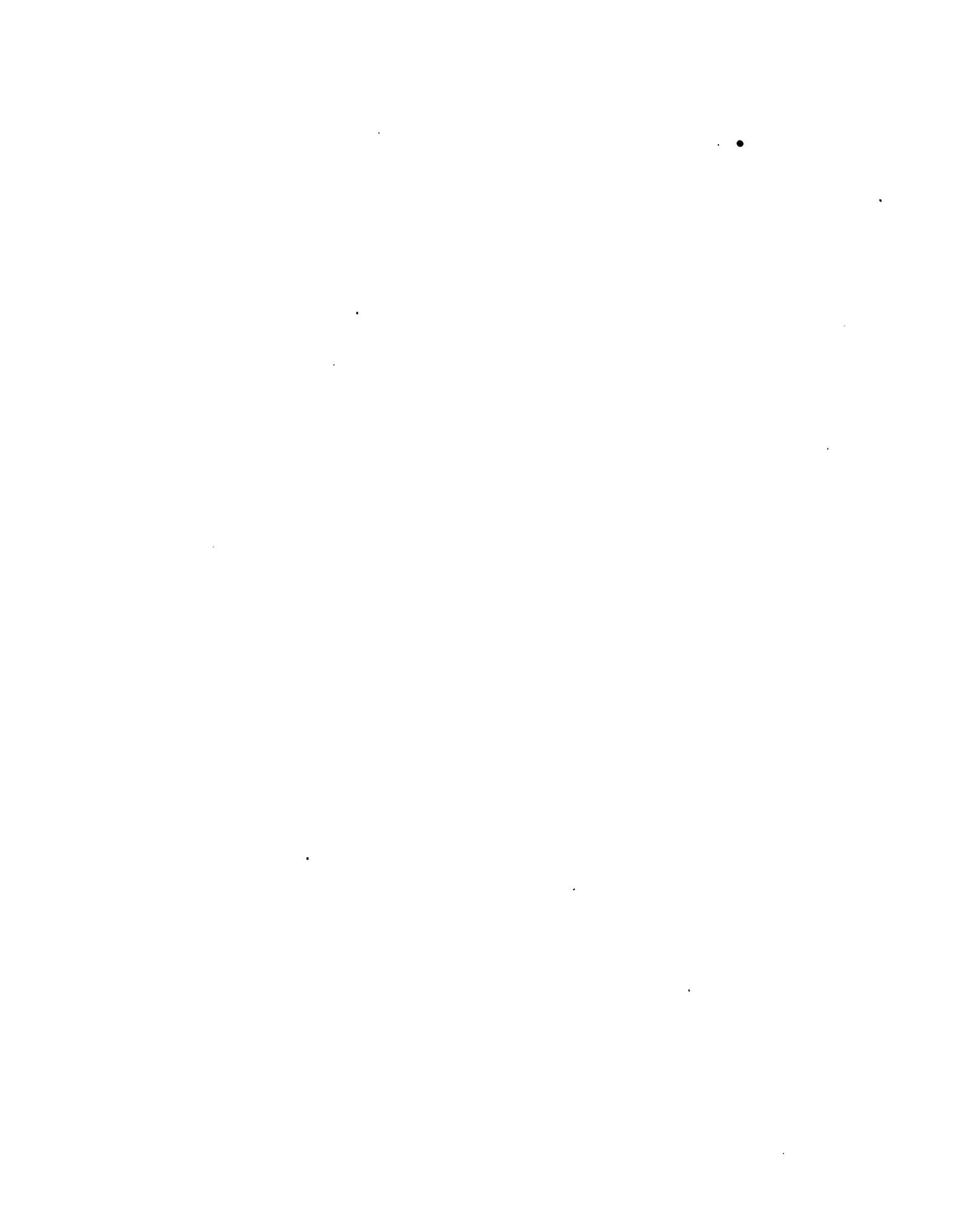
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MISS.—Con.						
Greenville	Public Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	Henry T. Ireys, trustee.
Holly Springs	Rust Library of Rust University	1869	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss Theda Barker.
Jackson	Jackson Collegiate Academy			Sch.	1,000	Rev. G. S. Roudebush.
Jackson	Mississippi Institution for Deaf and Dumb	1871		Sch.	1,000	J. R. Dobyns, sup't.
Jackson	STATE LIBRARY	1838		State	40,000	Mrs. Mary Morancy.
Natchez	D'Evereaux Hall Orphan Asylum	1865	Free.	A. & R.	1,000	Bro. Gontran.
Natchez	Library Association	1884	Sub.	Gen.	3,100	Mrs. H. M. Blackburn.
Oxford	University of Mississippi	1844	Free.	Col.	9,050	Julia H. Wilcox.
Pontotoc	Chickasaw Female College	1852	Free.	Col.	2,000	Mrs. W. V. Frienan.
Port Gibson	Chamberlain Hunt Academy	1840	Free.	Sch.	3,100	Chas. D. Wharton.
Rodney	Alcorn Agricultural and Mechanical College	1874		Sch.	1,353	N. H. Ensley.
Springville	Gill's Circulating Library	1873	Sub.	Social	*2,000	Miss C. B. Davenport.
Starkville	Starkville Female Institute	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Miss Dannie Sellers.
Washington	Jefferson College			Col.	2,000	Joseph S. Raymond.
West Point	Law and Library Association	1877	Sub.	Law	1,500	J. H. L. Gerdine.
MISSOURI.						
Bonne Terre	St. Joseph Lead Co. Free Library and Reading-Room	1882	Free.	Social	1,200	James B. Wilde.
Boonville	Kemper Family School			Sch.	1,200	T. A. Johnston.
Brunswick	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	J. H. Kinley.
Canton	Meridian Lodge, I.O.O.F.	1885	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	1,535	W. H. Graves.
Cape Girard <u>'</u>	<i>St. Vincent's College</i>	1844	Free.	Col.	5,000	Rev. E. M. Hopkins.
Cape Girard <u>'</u>	Missouri State Normal School	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,800	J. Maple Wilson.
Carthage	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	L. J. Matthews, pres't.
Chillicothe	Hazelton Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	2,800	J. M. Gross.
Columbia	Christian Female College			Col.	1,000	W. A. Oldham.
Columbia	UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	1840	Free.	Col.	12,776	J. H. Drummond.
Rolla	Missouri School of Mines and Metallurgy	1871	Free.	Sci.	3,198	W. G. Clark.
Columbia	Agricultural and Mechanical College			Sci.	1,000	
Fayette	Central College	1871		Col.	4,061	O. H. P. Corpew.
Florissant	<i>St. Stanislaus Seminary</i>	1830	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Rev. J. N. Poland, S.J.
Fulton	Westminster College			Col.	3,000	J. H. Scott.
Glasgow	Lewis Library	1866	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	H. A. Babbitt.
Independence	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,627	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Public School Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Geo. D. Lutz.
Independence	Woodland College			Col.	1,000	Geo. S. Bryant.
Jefferson City	STATE LIBRARY	1833		State	18,000	J. M. Zevely.
Kansas City	The Fetterman Circulating Lib'y	1875	Sub.	Social	5,000	J. C. Fetterman.
Kansas City	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1875	Sub.	Gen.	12,000	Carrie W. Whitney.
Kansas City	Public School Libraries (4)		Free.	Sch.	1,700	J. M. Greenwood.
Kirksville	Missouri State Normal School			Sch.	1,100	J. P. Blanton.
La Grange	La Grange College	1860	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. F. Cook.
Lamar	Attwood's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	2,000	A. W. Attwood.
Lexington	Central Female College	1885	Sub.	Col.	1,000	W. F. Kerdoff.
Liberty	William Jewell College	1854	Sub.	Col.	4,000	A. J. Emerson.
Louisiana	Public School Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,225	R. D. Shannon.
Marshall	Public School Library	1881	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	T. E. Spencer.
Maryville	Institute of Sacred Heart			Sch.	5,000	Madame M. O'Meara.
Mexico	Hardin Female College	1873		Col.	1,000	A. K. Yancey, pres't.
Mexico	Blanton Library	1880	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	D. A. McMillan.
Normandy	Evangelical Theological Seminary			Theol.	2,768	Rev. Louis Haeblerle.
Palmyra	St. Paul's College	1852	Sub.	Sch.	3,000	J. A. Wainwright.
Parkville	Park College	1875	Both.	Col.	1,500	L. M. McAfee.

¹ There are four public school libraries, managed by the principals of the respective schools, containing 300 vols. each, or over; there is also the Kansas City Public Library, under direct control of the Board of Education.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
Mo.—Con.						
Parkville	Park Col., Park Literary Society	1881	Free.	Social . . .	1,400	Fred L. Benedict.
Paynesville	Paynesville School Institute . . . .	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. Jos. H. Pritchett.	
Plattsburgh	Plattsburgh College . . . .	.....	Sch. . . .	1,500	J. W. Ellis.	
St. Charles	Lindenwood Col. for Young Ladies	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	2,500	Miss Sarah E. Irwin.
St. Charles	Sacred Heart Library	1828	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,000	M. Shannon.
St. Charles	St. Charles Catholic Library	1859	Sub.	Social . . .	2,320	Henry F. Iles, S.J.
St. Joseph	St. Joseph Commercial College	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,600	Bro. Francis.
St. Joseph	Theo. Altona's Library	1866	Sub.	Social . . .	5,200	Theo. Altona.
St. Joseph	Young Men's Christian Association	1884	Free.	YMCA . . .	1,000	J. W. Hansel, jr.
St. Louis	ACADEMY OF SCIENCE	1856	Sub.	Sci. . . .	10,000	Dr. G. Hambach.
St. Louis	Central Turnverein . . . .	.....	.....	Social . . .	2,384	
St. Louis	College for Medical Practitioners	1880	Free.	Med. . . .	2,000	Thomas F. Rumbold.
St. Louis	Concordia Turnverein . . . .	.....	Sub.	Social . . .	1,800	
St. Louis	German Evangelical Lutheran Concordia College . . . .	.....	.....	Theol. . . .	5,500	Rev. C. F. W. Walther.
St. Louis	LAW LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF ST. LOUIS	1838	.....	Law	14,320	Virgil Rule.
St. Louis	Missouri Botanical Gardens	1860	Free.	Sci. . . .	3,000	Henry Shaw.
St. Louis	Missouri Historical Society	1865	Sub.	Hist. . . .	4,000	Oscar W. Collet.
St. Louis	Odd Fellows' Library	1868	Free.	I.O.O.F. . . .	4,150	T. W. Wood.
St. Louis	Public Library	1865	Both.	Gen. . . .	60,000	Fred'k M. Crunden.
St. Louis	St. Louis Medical College	1840	Free.	Med. . . .	1,200	J. S. B. Alleyne.
St. Louis	St. Louis Mercantile Library	1846	Sub.	Mer. . . .	65,657	Jno. N. Dyer.
St. Louis	ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY	1828	.....	Col. . . .	25,000	Thomas E. Sherman.
St. Louis	Students' Library	1868	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	4,300	Jno. C. Burke.
St. Louis	Washington University	1853	Free.	Col. . . .	6,000	Marshall S. Snow.
St. Louis	St. Louis Law School	1872	Free.	Law	3,500	Wm. G. Hammond.
St. Louis	Young Men's Christian Association . . . .	.....	Sub.	YMCA	1,600	G.T. Coxhead, gen. sec'y.
St. Louis	Young Men's Sodality	1855	Sub.	Social	2,000	Jno. J. Collins.
Springfield	DRURY COLLEGE	1873	Free.	Col. . . .	19,000	Geo. B. Adams.
Stanberry	North-western Normal School	1881	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Allen Moore.
Trenton	Public School Library . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	A. B. Carroll.
Warrensburg	Enoch Clark Library	1876	Sub.	Social	1,100	R. Baldwin.
Warrensburg	State Normal School, 2d District	1871	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,000	Wm. F. Bahlmann.
Warrenton	Central Wesleyan College	1876	Sub.	Col. . . .	3,500	Henry Vosholl.
X MONTANA.						
Helena	<i>Historical Society of Montana</i>	1866	Free.	Hist. . . .	5,000	Wm. F. Wheeler.
Helena	Territorial Lib'y { Law Division . . . .	.....	Free.	Law, Ter. . . .	3,200	Isaac R. Alden.
	Miscellane's Div. . . .	1881	Free.	Ter. . . .	4,000	Lou Guthrie.
NEBRASKA.						
Brownsville	Library Association	1879	Both.	Gen. . . .	1,056	Grace Stewart.
Crete	Doane College	1872	Free.	Col. . . .	2,634	J. N. Davidson.
Crete	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,500	B. F. Cochran.
Hastings	Hastings College	1882	Free.	Col. . . .	1,200	Geo. M. Whecher.
Humboldt	Brunn Memorial Public Library	1884	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,000	Miss Olive S. Kline.
Lincoln	Public Library and Reading-Room, Lincoln	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Nellie M. Ormsbee.
Lincoln	Public School Library . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	E. T. Hartley.
Lincoln	STATE LIBRARY	1856	Free.	State	24,398	Guy A. Brown.
Lincoln	University of Nebraska	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	7,000	G. McMillan.
Nebraska City	Ladies' Library Association	1880	Sub.	Social	1,743	Mrs. R. H. Miller.
Nebraska City	Nebraska College . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . . .	*1,200	Rev. John McNamara.
Neligh	Gates College	1883	Free.	Col. . . .	2,500	G. A. Gregory.
Nobesville	Gilbert Library of Nebraska, State Prison	1874	Free.	A. & R. . . .	2,500	H. W. Hall, sec'y.
Omaha	Brownell Hall	1866	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,800	Miss K. S. Lyman.
Omaha	Creighton College	1879	Free.	Col. . . .	6,000	Rev. Jas. J. O'Meara.
Omaha	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law	2,500	Mrs. C. E. Perkins.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEB.— Con.						
Omaha	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	14,237	Jessie Allan.
Peru	State Normal School	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,250	H. L. Grant.
Republ'n City	McPherson Normal College	1884	Free.	Sch.	2,000	H. T. Morton.
NEVADA.						
Carlin	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,777	W. H. Perry.
Carson City	Masonic Library	1875	....	Masonic	1,000	Jno. D. Hammond.
Carson City	STATE LIBRARY	1864	Free.	State	*18,000	Chas. E. Laughton.
Carson City	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Frank Bell, warden.
Virginia City	Miners' Union Library	1875	Both.	Social	4,000	Frank Upton.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Amherst	Town Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,232	Ellen M. Burnham.
Ashland	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,028	Mrs. L. A. Dearborn.
Atkinson	Atkinson Academy	1789	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Mary Anna Page.
Bethlehem	Library Association	1877	Sub.	Gen.	1,194	Benjamin Tucker.
Bristol	Minot-Sleeper Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Miss Maude Gordon.
Brookline	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,196	George E. Stiles.
Clairemont	Fiske Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	4,857	Abbie Field.
Concord	High School Library	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Jno. F. Kent.
Concord	New Hampshire Asylum for Insane	1855	Free.	A. & R.	1,762	A. C. Nason.
Concord	NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOC.	1822	Free.	Hist.	10,300	Samuel C. Eastman.
Concord	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1855	Sub.	Gen.	11,000	Daniel F. Secomb.
Concord	<i>St. Paul's School</i>	1856	Sub.	Sch.	5,500	Charles S. Knox.
Concord	State Board of Health	1882	Free.	San Sci.	1,200	Irving A. Watson.
Concord	State Dep't of Public Instruction	1874	Free. . . . .	.....	1,220	J. W. Patterson.
Concord	STATE LIBRARY	1818	Free.	State	20,000	Wm. H. Kimball.
Contoocook	Contoocook Library	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,141	Isaac D. Merrill.
Deerfield Centre	Philbrick-James Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,665	H. O. Walker.
Derry Depot	Leach Library	1880	Free. . . . .	.....	1,980	Jno. W. Fling.
Dover	Public Library	1883	Free. . . . .	.....	7,153	Caroline H. Garland.
Dublin	Juvenile and Social Library	1824	Sub.	Social	2,394	Milton D. Mason.
Durham	Durham Social Library	1881	Sub.	Social	1,883	Henry B. Mellen.
East Derry	Taylor Library	1878	Free. . . . .	.....	1,733	Florence E. Boyd.
East Jaffrey	Jaffrey Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Jesse B. Twiss.
East Rindge	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Jennie E. Converse.
Exeter	Phillips-Exeter Academy	1781	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Walter Q. Scott.
Exeter	Town Library	1853	....	Gen.	5,900	G. W. Shute.
Fitzwilliam	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	1,875	Miss H. T. Carter.
Francestown	Francestown Academy . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	8,000	B. S. Hurd.
Francestown	Town Library	1852	Free.	Gen.	1,662	George K. Wood.
Franklin	Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	*1,800	Annie Nesmith.
Franklin Falls	Smith Library of the Unitarian Soc.	1880	Free.	Social	2,500	Mary E. Daniell.
Gorham	Mountaineer Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	1,100	V. V. Twitchell.
Great Falls	<i>Manufacturers' and Village Lib'r'y</i>	1840	Sub.	Gen.	7,500	Jared P. Hubbard.
Hampton	Public Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	1,300	W. T. Merrill.
Hancock	Whitcomb Library	1860	Free. . . . .	.....	1,677	Wm. Titus.
Hanover	Dartmouth College	1770	Both.	Col.	65,000	Louis Pollens.
Hanover	Shattuck Observatory	1854	Free.	Sci.	1,300	Charles F. Emerson.
Hanover	Thayer School of Civil Engineering	1862	....	Sci.	2,150	Prof. R. Fletcher.
Harrisville	Town Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Belle Hutchinson.
Hillsboro'	Fuller Public Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,966	Mary C. Bixby.
Hinsdale	Town Library	1867	Free.	Gen.	2,050	A. M. Stearns.
Hollis	Social Library	1799	Free.	Social	2,800	Silas M. Spalding.
Hopkinton	Public Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	1,040	L. D. Evans.
Jackson	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,757	S. Alice Trickey.
Keene	Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	6,000	Lizzie M. Converse.
Laconia	Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	4,405	Edgar F. Reeves.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.H. — Con.						
Lake Village	Hubbard's Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social . . .	1,000	Jno. M. Hubbard.
Lancaster	Public Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,550	F. D. Hutchins.
Lebanon	Circulating Library (Richardson's)	1869	Sub.	Social . . .	1,000	W. M. Richardson.
Lebanon	Town Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	E. H. Thompson.
Lisbon	Village Library	1865	Sub.	Gen.	1,005	Alice M. Boynton.
Lyme	Turner Social Library	1850	Sub.	Social . . .	5,000	Henry H. Holt.
Manchester	CITY LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	28,660	Mrs. M. J. Buncher.
Marlborough	Frost Free Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	3,630	Minnie L. Merrill.
Meriden	Kimball Union Academy . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	David G. Miller.
Meriden	Philadelphian Society . . . . .	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Milford	Free Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	3,841	Mrs. Albert A. Cochran.
Mt. Vernon	McCollom Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	C. S. Campbell.
Nashua	Public Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	8,560	Maria A. Laton.
New Hampton	New Hampton Literary Institution, Literary Adelphi Library	1827	Free.	Soc.	1,278	Arthur C. Brown.
New Hampton	Social Fraternity Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
New London	Colby Academy Philalethian Literary Association . . . . .	.....	Free.	Social	1,300	W. P. Houston.
New Market	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,615	J. Low Elkins.
Penacook	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	Miss Mary Durgin.
Peterboro'	Town Library	1834	Free.	Gen.	5,100	A. F. Dadnun.
Plymouth	Young Ladies' Library Association	1873	Sub.	Social	1,885	H. L. Rogers.
Portsmouth	Miss Morgan's School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss Arabella C. Morgan.
Portsmouth	PORTSMOUTH ATHENÆUM	1817	Sub.	Gen.	15,133	Olivia S. Drake.
Portsmouth	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	7,245	Robert E. Rich.
Rochester	Social Library	1792	Sub.	Social	2,200	Henry Kimball.
Shaker Village	Shaker Community	1854	.....	Sch.	2,000	Nicholas A. Briggs.
Surry	Reed Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,268	Mary E. Wilcox.
Walpole	Town Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gen.	3,185	R. L. Ball.
Washington	Shedd Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	1,768	Clara M. Hurd.
West Lebanon	Tilden Ladies' Seminary	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,400	Clara C. Giddins.
W. Swanzey	Stratton Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	2,418	Mrs. J. W. Sparhawk.
Winchester	Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Jennie L. Weeks.
Windham	Nesmith Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	2,545	Jno. E. Cochran.
NEW JERSEY.						
Beverly	Trinity Hall . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,100	Rachelle Gibbons Hunt.
Blairstown	Blair Presbyterian Academy	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. M. Jackson.
Bridgeton	Ivy Hall Seminary	1801	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Henry Reeves.
Bridgeton	South Jersey Institute	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. P. Hunt.
Bridgeton	Young Men's Christian Association	1859	Sub.	YMCA	4,000	J. E. R. Folsom.
Burlington	LIBRARY COMPANY OF BURLINGTON	1758	Sub.	Gen.	10,000	Mrs. Eliza J. Thomas.
Camden	Camden County Bar Association	1881	Sub.	Law	2,300	P. F. II. Shreve.
Camden	Felton's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Social	3,000	Mrs. L. B. Felton.
Elizabeth	Public Library and Reading-Room	1883	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Thos. Bergen.
Elizabeth	Putnam Circulating Library	1875	Sub.	Social	1,500	E. G. Putnam.
Freehold	Freehold Institute	1845	Free.	Sch.	2,000	A. G. Chambers.
Freehold	Lyceum Library	1882	Sub.	Social	1,735	Miss Ella H. Nevins.
Hackettstown	Centenary Collegiate Institute	1874	Free.	Sch.	1,200	E. A. Whitney.
Hightstown	Peddie Institute	1875	Sub.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Green.
Hoboken	Franklin Lyceum . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Social	*2,000	Jas. W. McCulloch.
Hoboken	St. Mary's Parochial Library	1807	Free.	Social	1,100	Patrick Cuddihy.
Hoboken	Stevens Institute of Technology	1871	Free.	Sci.	5,000	A. Kiesenberger.
Hoboken	Young Men's Christian Association . . . . .	.....	.....	YMCA	2,000	H. L. Jacob.
Jersey City	Law Library Association	1872	Sub.	Law	3,000	Wm. H. Corbin.
Jersey City	Public School Free Library	1873	Free.	Sch.	5,000	Mark Curley.
Lakewood	Public Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	1,450	Hattie E. Smith.
Lambertville	Stryker Library	1882	Sub.	Gen.	2,130	Susie B. Hunt.
Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville [J. C. Green] School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	James C. Mackenzie.
Long Branch	Free Reading-Room and Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Augusta Thompson.
Madison	DREW THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY . . . . .	.....	.....	Theol.	18,000	Rev. Samuel F. Upham.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.J. — Con.						
Millville	Library and Reading-Room	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,263	Samuel W. Fox.
Montclair	Library Association	1868	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,700	Miss Eliza H. Gilbert.
* Morristown	LIBRARY AND LYCEUM	1878	Sub.	Social	11,000	Carrie O. Lounsbury.
Morristown	Morristown Seminary . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,200	E. Elizabeth Dana.
Mount Holly	Burlington County Lyceum of History and Natural Science	1859	Both.	Sci. . . .	4,800	Howard C. Levis.
Newark	Board of Trade . . . .	.....	Free.	Mer. . . .	1,000	P. F. Quinn
Newark	Essex Law Library	1879	Sub.	Law	3,000	J. Frank Foil.
Newark	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1847	Sub.	Gen. . . .	27,523	Wm. E. Layton.
Newark	New Jersey Historical Society	1845	Sub.	Hist. . . .	8,114	Frederick W. Ricord.
Newark	Public School Libraries (6)	1851	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,600	Wm. N. Barringer.
Newark	St. Benedict's College	1870	Free.	Col. . . .	2,700	Rev. Aloysius Gorman.
Newark	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social	1,200	T. J. Ryan.
Newark	Young Men's Christian Association	1882	Free.	YMCA	1,000	C. H. Yotman.
* N. Brunswick	RUTGERS COLLEGE	1770	Free.	Col. . . .	11,206	Irving S. Upson.
N. Brunswick	Philoclean Society	1828	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	1,400	Wm. C. Lebring.
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA						
N. Brunswick	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	Free.	YMCA	38,000	J. C. Van Dyke.
Newton	Dennis Library	1873	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,000	F. A. Wilber, pres't.
Orange	Free Library	1883	Free.	Gen. . . .	6,445	Miss H. E. Foster.
Paterson	Free Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	1,304	Miss Hannah L. Allen.
Paterson	Orphan Asylum Library . . . .	.....	.....	A. & R. . . .	7,000	John F. Sargent.
Paterson	Paterson Seminary . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	1,000	Miss E. W. Rogers, sec'y.
Paterson	Public School Libraries (3)	1881	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	A. B. Wiggin.
Pennington	Pennington Institute . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . . .	2,228	C. E. Meleney.
Pennington	Pennington Seminary	1844	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,500	Miss Myra Hanlon.
Plainfield	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Rev. Thos. Hanlon.
Plainfield	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Sub.	YMCA	1,300	Julia E. Bulkley.
* Princeton	College of New Jersey	1746	Free.	Col. . . .	1,500	Geo. A. Westervelt.
Princeton	American Whig Society	1769	.....	Col. Soc. . . .	165,000	Frederic Vinton.
Princeton	Ciclosophic Society	1765	.....	Col. Soc. . . .	8,000	
Princeton	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n . . . .	.....	.....	YMCA	8,000	
Princeton	Ivy Hall Library	1873	Both.	Sch. . . .	1,300	
* Princeton	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	1821	Free.	Theol. . . .	2,000	Mrs. Thos. Swann.
Rahway	Rahway Library	1858	Sub.	Gen. . . .	48,000	Rev. W. H. Roberts.
Rutherford	School District No. 40, Bergen Co. . . .	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	9,043	H. R. Williams.
Salem	Library Company	1804	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,100	H. H. Hallister, M.D.
Shrewsbury	Library Association	1862	Sub.	Gen. . . .	9,000	Geo. Mecum, sec'y.
Somerville	People's Reading-Room and Library Association	1870	Both.	Gen. . . .	1,100	1,508 Mrs. A. V. Jennings.
South Orange	Library Association	1865	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,250	Miss Sallie J. Little.
Summit	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,076	G. H. Brown.
Trenton	Grand Lodge I.O.O.F. . . .	1844	Free.	I.O.O.F. . . .	1,500	Archibald Gracie, sec'y.
Trenton	Skelton Library	1878	Free.	Sch. . . .	*1,000 Lewis Parker.	
* Trenton	STATE LIBRARY	1796	Free.	State	31,000 Edward S. Ellis.	
Trenton	State Lunatic Asylum	1848	Free.	A. & R. . . .	3,545 Morris R. Hamilton.	
Trenton	State Prison	1845	Free.	A. & R. . . .	5,000 Jno. W. Ward, sup't.	
Trenton	Union Library (W.C.T.U.)	1878	Both.	Gen. . . .	5,321 Rev. Jno. M. Rog.	
Vineland	Public Library	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500 Mrs. L. E. Allen.	
Woodbury	Woodbury Library	1794	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,500 Mrs. J. D. Meech.	
Woodstown	Pilesgrove Library Association	1860	Sub.	Gen. . . .	3,000 Alfred S. Marshall.	
NEW MEXICO.						
Fort Bayard	Post Library	1866	.....	Gar. . . .	1,100	E. S. Fogg, sec'y.
Las Vegas	Las Vegas College	1875	.....	Col. . . .	3,500	Wm. H. Carter.
Santa Fe	St. Michael's College	1859	Free.	Col. . . .	1,300	J. Marra, S.J.
Santa Fe	Territorial Library	1850	Free.	Law. . . .	7,570	Bro. Osmond.
						Samuel Ellison.

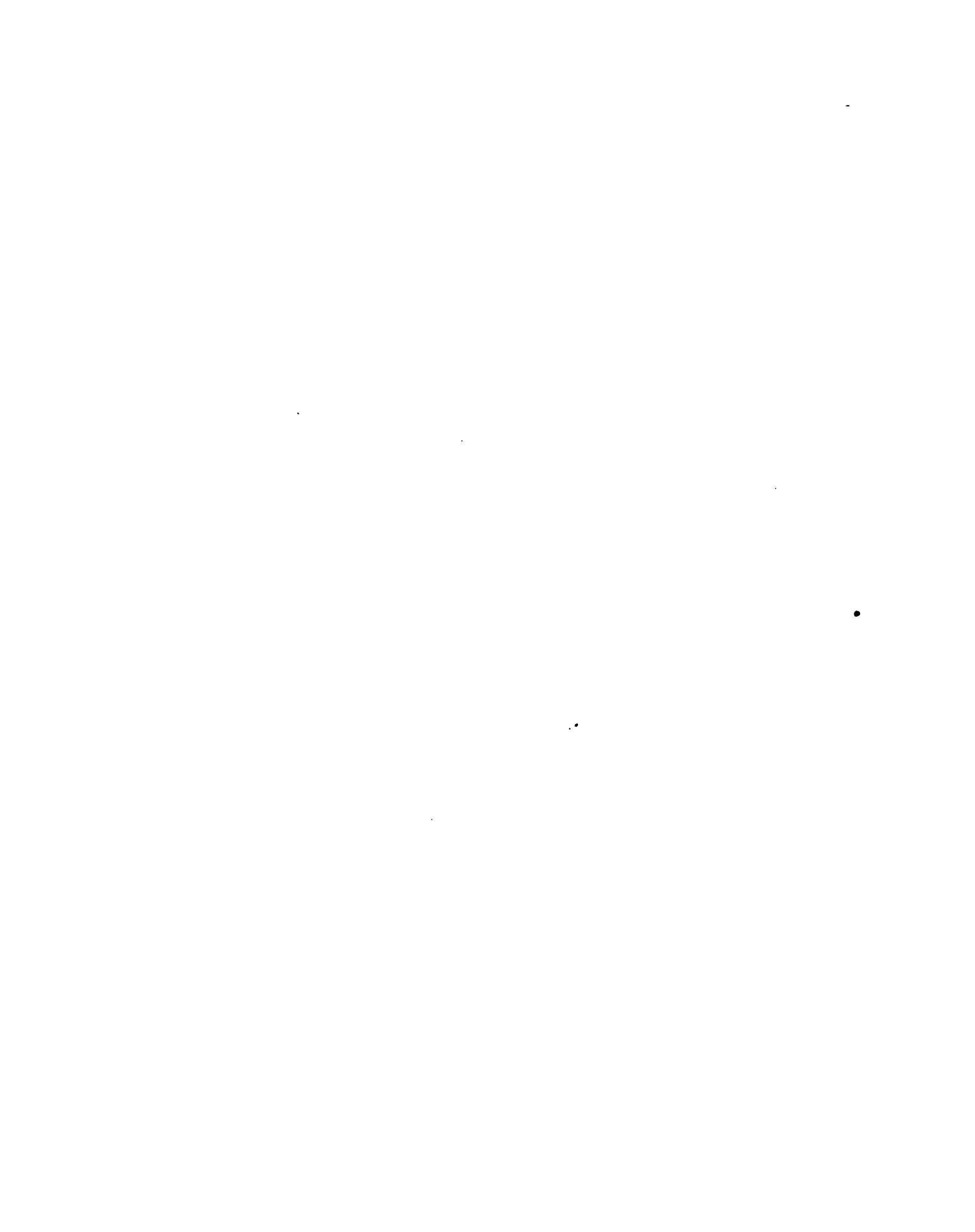
¹ Including John C. Green School of Science and Astronomical Observatory Libraries.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEW YORK.						
Addison	Union School Library	1867	Free.	Sch....	*1,436	D. M. Darrin.
Albany	Albany Academy		.....	Sch....	1,256	James M. Cassety.
Albany	Albany Female Academy	1814	Free.	Sch....	*4,000	Augusta M. Lyman.
Albany	Albany Institute	1824	Sub.	Social...	5,000	Geo. R. Howell.
- Albany	State Court of Appeals, Consultation Library	1850	.....	Law....	3,500	Alfred S. Brolley.
Albany	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen....	6,377	Frances M. Prentice.
Albany	St. Agnes School		.....	Sch....	2,700	Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane.
Albany	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1818	Free.	Law....	37,300	Stephen B. Griswold.
Albany	State Library	1818	Free.	State...	128,871	H. A. Homes.
Albany	State Museum of Natural History	184-	.....	Sci....	1,000	Prof. James Hall.
Albany	State Normal School	1844	Free.	Sch....	*5,000	W. V. Jones.
Albany	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION	1833	Sub.	Gen....	*17,000	Cornelius H. Chase.
Albion	Hart Library and Reading-Room		Free.	.....	4,000	E. K. Hart.
Alexander	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	Sub.	YMCA...	1,500	J. P. Thomson.
Alfred	Alfred University	1842	Free.	Col....	*5,000	Edward M. Tomlinson.
Allegany	St. Bonaventure's College		.....	Col....	5,863	Arcade Mogyorosi.
Amenia	Amenia Seminary	1835	Free.	Sch....	1,800	F. M. Smith.
Annandale	St. Stephen's College	1860	Free.	Col....	6,000	Jno. F. Ballantyne.
Attica	Union School Library		Free.	Sch....	*1,264	Thos. B. Lovell.
Auburn	AUBURN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1821	Free.	Theol....	16,417	Prof. E. A. Huntington.
Auburn	Seymour Library	1876	Sub.	Social...	9,439	Miss Martha A. Bullard.
Auburn	State Prison	1841	Free.	A. & R...	1,200	W. Seals, chaplain.
Aurora	Cayuga Lake Military Academy	1856	Sub.	Sch....	*3,654	A. K. McAlpine.
Aurora	Wells College	1868	Free.	Col....	2,600	Charles K. Hoyt.
Ballston	Saratoga County Law Library	1820	Free.	Law....	1,000	H. S. Grose.
Batavia	Batavia Library	1872	Sub.	Gen....	*3,240	Frances C. Jones.
Batavia	State Institution for the Blind	1865	Free.	Sch....	1,800	Arthur G. Clement.
Batavia	Union School, District No. 2	1846	Free.	Sch....	4,983	P. P. Bradish.
Bath	Library Association	1869	Sub.	Gen....	5,500	R. L. Underhill.
Belleville	Union Academy	1826	Free.	Sch....	1,418	H. A. Gaylord.
Bennington	Free Library	1865	Free.	Gen....	4,400	
Binghamton	City School Library	1861	Free.	Sch....	5,500	Mrs. J. W. Clonney.
Binghamton	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen....	3,000	Geo. C. Blakslee.
Binghamton	Supreme Court Library	1859	Free.	Law....	6,000	Estelle Wessells.
Bridgehamp'n	Hampton Library	1876	Sub.	Gen....	4,224	Mary G. Hildreth.
Brockport	Beach Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen....	*1,267	Eliza Burch.
Bronxville	School Library, District No. 2	1870	Free.	Sch....	1,259	Mrs. Grace R. Sandford.
Brooklyn	Adelphi Academy	1869	Free.	Sch....	1,846	C. Morrill.
Brooklyn	Bedford Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social...	2,000	Miss M. Bliss.
Brooklyn	Brooklyn Collegiate and Polytechnic Institute	1855	.....	Col....	3,200	Henry Young, jr.
Brooklyn	Brooklyn Law Library	1852	Sub.	Law....	*8,137	S. C. Betts.
Brooklyn	Brooklyn Library	1857	Sub.	Gen....	90,000	W. A. Bardwell.
Brooklyn	EASTERN DISTRICT SCHOOL LIB'Y	1866	Free.	Sch....	17,000	Samuel S. Martin.
Brooklyn	Long Island College Hospital		.....	Med....	*1,000	Samuel G. Armor, dean.
Brooklyn	Long Island Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen....	4,000	F. A. Parsons, pres't.
Brooklyn	LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC'Y	1863	Sub.	Hist....	41,000	Geo. Hannah.
Brooklyn	Medical Society of Kings County		Free.	Med....	2,000	Joseph H. Hunt, M.D.
Brooklyn	Orphan's Lib. of the Church Charity Foundation of Long Island	1851	Free.	A. & R...	1,000	Sister Elizabeth.
Brooklyn	Orphan Asylum Society of the City of Brooklyn		.....	A. & R...	*1,400	Mary E. Horton.
Brooklyn	Packer Collegiate Institute	1845	.....	Sch....	4,929	Miss Hannah J. Garahan.
Brooklyn	St. Francis College		.....	Col....	3,000	Bro. Jerome, O.S.F.
Brooklyn	St. James Commercial College		.....	Col....	*1,600	Rev. Bro. Tatian.
Brooklyn	Union for Christian Work Free Lending Library	1882	Free.	Social...	9,000	Miss Fannie Hull.
Brooklyn	YOUTHS' FREE LIBRARY, BROOKLYN INSTITUTE	1823	Both.	Social...	12,000	Miss Louise N. Rose.
Brooklyn	Young Men's Christian Assoc'n	1854	Sub.	YMCA...	7,854	S. H. Berry.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y. — Con.						
Buffalo	Buffalo Catholic Institute	1870	Sub.	Social . . .	4,000	Lizzie Gaudy.
Buffalo	Buffalo Female Academy	1851	Free.	Sch.	1,250	Ellen K. Chester.
Buffalo	<i>Buffalo Historical Society</i>	1862	Free.	Hist.	8,237	Geo. T. Barnum.
Buffalo	Buffalo Library	1836	Both.	Gen.	53,000	J. N. Larned.
Buffalo	Buffalo Medical Library Association . . . . .	.....	.....	Med.	3,000	
Buffalo	CANISIUS COLLEGE	1876	Both.	Col.	14,500	Hubert Hartman.
Buffalo	Erie Railway Library Association . . . . .	.....	.....	Social.	4,000	
Buffalo	German Young Men's Association	1841	Sub.	YMCA	3,782	Frederick Frankenstein.
Buffalo	GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY	1859	Free.	Gen.	31,000	James W. Ward.
Buffalo	Guard of Honor Library . . . . .	.....	.....	Social.	1,500	
Buffalo	High School Library	1860	Free.	Sch.	1,060	Henry P. Emerson.
Buffalo	<i>Law Library, Eighth Judicial District</i>	1863	Free.	Law	7,000	Frank P. Murray.
Buffalo	Martin Luther College and Seminary	1854	Free.	Col.	2,500	Wm. Graban.
Buffalo	<i>Mechanics' Institute</i>	1865	Sub.	Social.	6,000	Jno. Duncan.
Buffalo	Medical Department University of Buffalo	1882	Free.	Med.	1,500	Matthew D. Mann.
Buffalo	Society of Natural Sciences	1861	Free.	Sci.	3,300	Dr. Julius Pohlman.
Buffalo	Young Men's Catholic Association	1855	Free.	Social.	1,500	Geo. E. Crane.
Buffalo	Young Men's Christian Association	1852	Free.	YMCA	4,056	Jno. B. Squire, sec'y.
Cambridge	Cambridge Academy	1813	Sub.	Sch.	2,450	Robert R. Law.
Canajoharie	Union School, District No. 8 . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. F. Wheelock.
Canandaigua	Canandaigua Academy	1795	Free.	Sch.	1,200	J. C. Norris.
Canandaigua	Fort Hill School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. James H. Lee.
Canandaigua	Granger Place School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Caroline A. Comstock.
Canton	<i>Canton Theological School</i> . . . . .	.....	.....	Theol.	8,000	Rev. I. M. Atwood.
Canton	<i>St. Lawrence University, Herring Library</i>	1858	Free.	Theol.	9,089	Chas. K. Gaines.
Carmel	Drew Seminary and Female College	1866	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Geo. C. Smith.
Carmel	Literary Union	1881	Sub.	Social.	1,251	Clayton Ryder.
Catskill	School Library, District No. 1 . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,672	Charles Cornwall.
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000	George W. Warren.
Chester	Union School Library	1842	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Jno. D. Brownell.
Chittenango	Yates Union School and Academy, District No. 2	1881	Free.	Sch.	2,651	Henry L. Taylor.
Clarence	Parker Union School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	E. A. Parks.
Claverack	Claverack College	1840	Free.	Col.	1,350	Wm. McAfee.
Clinton Sprgs	Pierce Library	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,030	Clifton H. Mix.
Clinton Sprgs	Sanitarium Library	1864	Free.	Social	2,100	Lewis Bodwell.
Clinton Sprgs	Young Men's Christian Association . . . . .	.....	.....	YMCA	1,069	Clifton H. Mix, sec'y.
Clinton	HAMILTON COLLEGE	1812	Free.	Col.	21,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	<i>Law School</i>	1864	Free.	Law	6,000	Francis M. Burdick.
Clinton	Litchfield Observatory . . . . .	.....	.....	Sci.	1,000	E. H. F. Peters.
Clinton	Houghton Seminary	1854	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. G. Benedict.
Cohoes	City Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Jno. Sheridan.
Cold Spring	Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Geo. G. Mead.
College Point	Harmonic Society	1855	Sub.	Social	1,222	Wm. Schlichthoerl.
College Point	Poppenhusen Institute	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,035	Ferdinand Martens, sec'y.
Community	Oneida Community Library	1848	Free.	Social	4,000	Alfred Barron.
Cooperstown	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Miss Jennie L. Comstock.
Corning	<i>Library Association</i>	1873	Sub.	Gen.	8,600	Ransom Pratt, sec'y.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	Circulating Library	1869	Both.	Social	3,100	E. M. Newcomb.
Cornwall-on-the-Hudson	School Library, District No. 4	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,043	{ Liza M. V. McClean. Maria Couser.
Cortland	State Normal and Training School	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,059	T. B. Stowell.
Cuba	Circulating Library	1872	Sub.	Social	1,300	Mrs. R. S. Armstrong.
Dansville	Union School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,000	F. J. Diamond.
David's Island	Depot Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Gar.	2,469	C. D. Cowles.
Delhi	Delaware Academy	1825	Free.	Sch.	2,000	W. D. Graves.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N.Y.—Cont.</i>						
Eddytown . . .	Starkey Seminary	1644	Free.	Sch.	3,000	W. J. Reynolds.
Elmira	Elmira Farmer's Club	1872	Free.	Social	*2,000	David Heller.
Elmira	German Library Association	1859	Sub.	Social	1,443	Joseph Surgenty.
Elmira	Losie's Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Social	1,300	Mary Van Trump.
Elmira	State Reformatory	1876	Free.	A. & R.	3,200	Z. R. Brockway.
Elmira	Young Men's Christian Association	1858	Sub.	YMCA	3,890	A. G. Todd, sec'y.
Fairfield	Fairfield Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*3,000	Isaac Borts.
Flatbush	Erasmus Hall Academy	1787	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Robert G. Strong.
Flatbush	School Library, District No. 1	1840	Free.	Sch.	2,237	A. Whigam.
Flushing	High School . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	*2,000	H. F. Burt.
Flushing	Union School, District No. 5 . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	2,000	S. J. Pardee.
Fort Edward	Fort Edward Collegiate Institute	1854	.....	Sch.	1,000	Jos. E. King.
Fort Edward	Union School Library	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,100	J. H. Burrows.
Fort Plain	Clinton Liberal Institute . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	*3,200	J. H. Tanner.
Franklin	Delaware Literary Institute	1835	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Chas. H. Verrill.
Fredonia	Darum R. Barker Library	1883	Sub.	.....	1,555	L. B. Greene, sec'y.
Fredonia	State Normal and Training School	1867	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Franklin N. Jewett.
Fulton	Union School and Academy	1836	Free.	Sch.	1,000	B. G. Clapp.
Garden City	Cathedral Lib'y of the Incarnation	1878	Free.	.....	1,660	T. Stafford Drowne.
Garden City	St. Paul's (Cathedral) School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Rev. Charles S. Moore.
Geneseo	WADSWORTH LIBRARY	1843	Free.	Gen.	10,009	Ruth C. Shepard.
Geneva	Free School Library	1839	Free.	Sch.	*2,250	Henry K. Clapp.
Geneva	HOBART COLLEGE	1824	Free.	Col.	15,285	Chas. D. Vail.
Glens Falls	Library Association	1841	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Daniel C. Farr.
Gloversville	Levi Parsons Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	6,781	A. L. Peck.
Greene	Union School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,170	M. S. Parker, sec'y.
Greenwich	Circulating Library	1877	Sub.	Social	1,362	Geo. E. Dorr.
Hamilton	Colgate Academy	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,500	James W. Ford.
Hamilton	MADISON UNIVERSITY	1820	.....	Col.	18,000	S. Burnham.
Hamilton	Beta Theta Society	1880	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	C. C. Pierce.
Hartwick	Hartwick Seminary	1815	Free.	Sch.	4,000	J. Luther Kistler.
Havana	Cook Academy	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Geo. A. Williams.
Havana	Havana Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	Dr. B. T. Smelzer.
Hempstead	Hempstead Institute	1861	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. B. Cortelyon.
Hempstead	School Library, District No. 1	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,354	Henry Agnew.
Highla'd Falls	Morgan Circulating Library	1884	Sub.	Social	1,161	E. S. Rundell.
Himrods	Georgic Library	1855	Free.	Gen.	*2,000	Louis A. Cheney.
Holland	Patent . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Homer	Union School, District No. 2	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,100	H. A. Pride.
Hornellsville	Academy and Union School, District No. 1	1819	Free.	Sch.	1,850	E. L. Stone.
Hudson	Hornell Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	7,300	Mrs. L. T. Charles.
Hudson	Franklin Library	1837	Sub.	Gen.	*4,674	Miss Fannie B. Powers.
Huntington	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	Free.	YMCA	1,650	S. Lockwood.
Irvington	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Mrs. Addie S. Conklin.
Ithaca	School Library, District No. 2 . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,600	Mrs. C. L. Kemble.
Ithaca	CORNELL LIBRARY	1866	Free.	Gen.	13,851	Charles M. Tyler.
Ithaca	Cornell University	1868	Free.	Col.	154,840	Geo. Wm. Harris.
Ithaca	High School Library	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,774	S. C. Foster.
Jamaica, L.I.	School Library, District No. 4 . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Victoria Hendry.
Jamestown	Union School and Collegiate Inst.	1866	Free.	Sch.	2,521	Samuel G. Love.
Jamestown	Young Men's Christian Association	1875	Sub.	YMCA	1,300	J. B. Ferguson.
Johnstown	Union School, District No. 4	1869	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Wm. S. Snyder.
Katona	Village Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Miss Maude Green.
Keeseville	Union School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,000	A. C. Ferrin.
Kingston	Kingston Academy . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,145	Francis J. Cheney.
Kingston	School Librarv, District No. 5	1774	.....	Sch.	1,770	.....
Kingston	Supreme Court, Third Judicial Dist.	1874	.....	Law	3,000	Wallace H. Smith.
Lansingburg	School Library, District No. 1 . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,800	John King.
Le Roy	Ingham Univ. and Altonia Libraries	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	E. P. Ballantine.
Le Roy	Ladies' Library Association	1874	Sub.	Social	2,020	Miss E. E. Parsons.

¹ This Library on Dec. 31, 1886, had 63,058 v. and 16,200 pamphlets. The White Library will increase these figures nearly 30,000 v.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.— Con.						
Le Roy.....	Le Roy Academic Institute.....	1864	Sub.	Sch.	1,068	F. M. Comstock.
Little Falls	Union School Library.....	1873	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Leigh R. Hunt.
Lockport	Union School District Library	1848	Free.	Sch.	4,100	J. W. Wasson.
Lyons.....	School Library, District No. 6 .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Jno. H. Clark.
Malone	School District Library	1865	Free.	Sch.	3,000	D. H. Stanton.
Matteawan	<i>Hawland Circulating Library</i>	1872	Sub.	Social	5,000	J. H. Badeau.
Medina	Medina Academy	1850	Free.	Sch.	1,400	Mrs. C. E. Allen.
Mexico.....	Mexico Academy	1826	Free.	Sch.	1,413	James R. Faucher.
Middletown	Public School Library	1879	Free.	Sch.	3,472	Mary K. Van Keuren.
Middletown.....	State Homoeopathic Asylum for the Insane	1877	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Selden H. Talcott.
Mt. Morris	Union School Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,700	John F. Donovan.
Mt. Vernon	School Library, District No. 2	1872	.....	Sch.	1,245	Grace R. Sandford.
Mt. Vernon	School Library, District No. 4	1856	Free.	Sch.	2,968	Lizzie F. Duff.
Naples	Naples Academy	1862	Free.	Sch.	*1,365	Wm. L. Sprague.
Newark	Union School and Academy	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,200	P. I. Bughee.
New Brighton	Sailors' Snug Harbor	1837	Free.	Social	1,850	Henry Macy.
Newburg	FREE LIBRARY	1852	Free.	Gen.	15,229	Chas. Estabrook.
Newburg	Law Library, Second Judicial Dist.	1880	Free.	Law	1,500	Howard Thornton.
Newburg	Theological Seminary	1805	Free.	Theol.	3,500	J. G. D. Findley.
Newburg	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	Free.	YMCA..	1,300	G. A. Sanford, gen. sec'y.
New York	Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson	1847	Sub.	Sch.	2,921	Mary C. Dodge, sec'y.
• New York	Academy of Sciences	1818	....	Sci.	8,000	
New York	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1849	Sub.	Sch.	4,450	Madame M. Alden.
• New York	American Bible Society	1817	....	Theol.	3,900	Edward W. Gilman.
New York	American Chemical Society	1876	Free.	Sci.	1,200	Wm. Rupp.
• New York	AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY	1852	Sub.	Sci.	18,000	G. C. Hurlbut.
• New York	AMERICAN INSTITUTE	1833	Free.	Social	13,000	John W. Chambers.
New York	American Inst. of Mining Engineers	1871	....	Sci.	2,000	R. W. Raymond, sec'y.
• New York	American Museum of Nat. Hist.	1869	Free.	Sci.	6,094	A. Woodward.
• New York	American Numismatic and Archaeological Society	1857	Free.	Sci.	1,000	Lyman Haynes Low.
New York	AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOC.	1833	....	.....	38,592	H. H. McFarland.
New York	AMERICAN SOC. OF CIVIL ENGINEERS	1852	Free.	Sci.	16,375	John Bogart.
• New York	Apprentices' Library	1820	Free.	Social	69,537	Jacob Schwartz.
New York	Aschenbroedel-Verein	1861	Free.	Social	3,000	Gus Myrs.
• New York	Astor Library	1849	Free.	Gen.	223,284	Robbins Little, sup't.
New York	BAR ASSOC. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1870	Sub.	Law	27,237	William J. C. Berry.
New York	Berkeley School .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	John S. White.
New York	Board of Education	1872	....	Special	1,000	John Davenport.
New York	Broome Street Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	2,258	Russell Osborne.
New York	Century Club	1847	Free.	Social	*4,536	E. L. Buckingham.
New York	Charity Hospital .....	.....	.....	Free.	2,200	Rev. G. W. Mayer.
New York	City Library .....	.....	.....	Free. Law....	6,500	Bernard Jacobs.
• New York	College of Pharmacy of the City of New York .....	.....	.....	Sci.	3,500	Chas. F. Chandler.
• New York	COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER .....	.....	.....	Col.	22,000	Rev. M. Ronayne.
New York	COL. OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1850	Free.	Col.	22,424	Charles G. Herbermann.
New York	Clonian Society	1853	....	Col. Soc.	1,400	Fred. A. Berghane.
New York	Phrenocosmian Society	1853	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Harry Eising.
• New York	Columbia College	1757	Free.	Col.	68,378	Melvil Dewey.
New York	COOPER UNION	1859	Free.	Gen.	20,000	J. C. Zachos.
New York	De La Salle Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Bro. Alpheus.
New York	De Witt Memorial Library	1880	Free.	.....	2,106	Russell Osborne.
New York	Equitable Life Assurance Society	1876	....	Law	7,000	Thos. Campbell.
New York	Five Points House of Industry .....	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,000	Wm. F. Barnard, sup't.
• New York	FREE CIRCULATING LIBRARY AND OTTENDORFER BRANCH	1880	Free.	Social	21,624	Ellen M. Coe.
New York	Free Reading-Room and Library	1869	Free.	Social	*2,400	John Campbell.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.— <i>Con.</i>						
New York...	GEN. THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P.E. CHURCH	1820	Free.	Theol. . .	19,000	Samuel Buel.
New York...	German Hospital and Dispensary . . .	1858	Free.	Med. . .	2,000	Hermann G. Klotz.
New York...	German Liederkrantz of the City of New York	1864	Free.	Social . .	4,000	G. Otto Walkwitz.
New York...	Gilbert Lib'y of N.Y. County Jail . . .	1875	Free.	A. & R. .	1,000	Timothy H. Leary.
New York...	GRAND LODGE FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS . . .	1870	Free.	Masonic . .	10,000	Herman G. Carter.
New York...	HARLEM LIBRARY. . .	1826	Sub.	Social . .	12,000	Stansbury Norse.
New York...	Harlem Library, I.O.O.F. . .	1864	Free.	I.O.O.F. . .	2,000	Seth D. Close.
New York...	HARMONIC SOCIAL CLUB . . .	1860	Free.	Social . .	*10,000	Wm. Schmitt.
New York...	Health Department . . .	1873	Free.	San., Sci. .	2,527	C. Golderman.
New York...	Hebrew Free School Association . . .	1884	Free.	Social . .	2,891	Samuel Greenbaum.
New York...	Hebrew Orphan Asylum . . .	1871	Free.	A. & R. .	2,000	Mrs. Sophie Baar.
New York...	House of Refuge. . .	1850	Sub.	A. & R. .	4,086	B. H. Gallup.
New York...	Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society . . .	.....	.....	A. & R. .	3,000	Mrs. C. C. North.
New York...	Institution for the Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . .	3,197	Isaac Lewis Peet.
New York...	LAW INSTITUTE. . .	1826	Free.	Law . .	34,000	Aaron J. Vanderpoel.
New York...	LENOX LIBRARY . . .	1870	.....	.....	25,000	Geo. H. Moore, sup't.
New York...	Lotos Club . . .	1870	Free.	Social . .	1,000	Thos. W. Knox.
New York...	Lunatic Asylum for Females, P.E. City Mission Society . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	Rev. C. T. Woodruff.
New York...	MAIMONIDES LIBRARY, I.O.B.B. . .	1852	Free.	Social . .	1,000	Max Cohen.
New York...	Manhattan Academy . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . .	1,000	Rev. Bro. Adjutor.
New York...	Manhattan College . . .	.....	.....	Col. . .	6,200	Wm. H. Byrnes, pres't.
New York...	Maritime Exchange . . .	1873	.....	Mer. . .	1,100	F. W. Houghton, sup't.
New York...	Medico-Legal Society of New York . . .	1873	Free.	Med. . .	1,200	Charles F. Stillman.
New York...	MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOC'N. . .	1820	Sub.	Mer. . .	210,431	W. T. Peoples.
New York...	Metropolitan Museum of Art . . .	1872	Sub.	Sci. . .	1,371	Wm. L. Andrews.
New York...	MILITARY SERVICE INSTITUTION . . .	1879	Free.	Gar. . .	5,000	A. W. Vogdes, U.S. A.
New York...	NEW YORK ACAD. OF MEDICINE . . .	1847	Free.	Med. . .	30,000	John S. Browne.
New York...	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society . . .	1869	Free.	Hist. . .	3,000	Samuel Burhaus, jr.
New York...	NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY . . .	1804	Sub.	Hist. . .	75,000	Jacob B. Moore.
New York...	NEW YORK HOSPITAL . . .	1796	Free.	Med. . .	16,000	Jno. L. Vandervoort.
New York...	New York Institution for the Blind . . .	1831	.....	Sch. . .	4,737	Wm. B. Wait, sup't.
New York...	New York Juvenile Asylum . . .	1852	Free.	A. & R. .	1,300	Mrs. S. C. Hicks, sec'y.
New York...	New York Press Club . . .	1873	.....	Social . .	2,000	Chas. Sotheran.
New York...	New York Produce Exchange . . .	1874	Free.	Mer. . .	3,000	Wm. E. Fletcher, sup't.
New York...	NEW YORK SOCIETY LIBRARY . . .	1754	.....	Social . .	80,000	W. S. Butler.
New York...	New York Turn Verein Bibliothek . . .	1853	Free.	Social . .	4,860	Chas. J. Kramer.
New York...	Olivet Church Library . . .	1883	Free.	Social . .	1,800	Miss Hattie A. Walker.
New York...	PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF FOR. MISSIONS . . .	1831	.....	Theol. . .	5,000	George S. Garrison.
New York...	Prison Association of New York . . .	1840	Free.	Social . .	2,000	Wm. M. F. Round.
New York...	Penitentiary . . .	.....	.....	A. & R. .	1,400	J. G. F. Britton, sec'y.
New York...	Workhouse . . .	1876	Free.	A. & R. .	1,610	J. G. F. Britton, sec'y.
New York...	St. Francis' Hospital . . .	1865	Free.	Social . .	1,035	Sister Suitberta, sec'y.
New York...	St. Mark's Chapel Library . . .	1884	Free.	Social . .	3,000	J. E. Johnson.
New York...	Society for Medico-Scientific Investigation . . .	1883	Free.	Med. . .	2,000	Alton G. Warner.
New York...	Society for the Relief of Ruptured and Crippled . . .	1863	Free.	A. & R. .	1,342	Jas. P. Egan.
New York...	Society of St. Johnland . . .	1870	Free.	Social . .	1,800	Geo. S. Gassner, sup't.
New York...	Superior Court of the City of N.Y. . .	1872	.....	Law . .	3,000	Quincy W. Boesé.
New York...	UNION LEAGUE CLUB . . .	1863	Free.	Social . .	6,200	Ellsworth Totten.
New York...	UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY . . .	1838	Sub.	Theol. . .	50,000	Rev. Chas. R. Gillett.
New York...	UNITED STATES NAVAL LYCEUM . . .	1833	Sub.	Social . .	5,300	Jacob J. Hunker, U.S.N.
New York...	University Club Library . . .	1879	Free.	Social . .	*2,907	Henry Holt.
New York...	UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF N.Y. . .	1832	Free.	Col. . .	5,250	Henry M. Baird.
New York...	Johnston Law Library . . .	1860	.....	Law . .	4,000	Wm. R. Martin, sec'y.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.—Con.						
New York	<i>Washington Heights Library</i>	1867	Free.	Social	5,738	Ino. MacMullen.
New York	Woman's Library	1846	Both.	Social	3,000	Martha W. Ferrer.
New York	XAVIER UNION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK	1871	Free.	Social	13,746	Joseph Thoron.
New York	Y.M.C. ASSOCIATION	1852	Free.	YMCA	33,111	Reuben B. Poole.
New York	Y.M.C.A., Railroad Branch	1875	Sub.	YMCA	1,300	G. A. Warburton.
New York	Young Men's Hebrew Association	1874	Both.	Social	8,000	Miss Carrie Gross.
New York	Young Women's Christian Assoc.	1871	Free.	Social	*9,000	Miss E. Doheny.
Niagara Falls	School Library, District No. 2	1838	Free.	Sch.	2,205	J. W. Trott.
Norwich	Academy and Union School	1850	Both.	Sch.	1,456	W. F. Jenks, sec'y.
Norwich	Circulating Library Association	1875	Sub.	Social	1,800	Geo. A. Thomas.
Nyack	Nyack Library	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,300	Miss E. F. Thorburn.
Ogdensburg	Educational Institute		Free.	Sch.	*7,350	Benj. W. Bridges.
Ogdensburg	Ogdensburg Library of Education	1865	Free.	Sch.	4,400	B. W. Bridges.
Olean	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Miss Ella Hazlett.
Olean	School Library, District No. 1		Free.	Sch.	1,026	A. I. Williams.
Onondaga Valley	Onondaga Academy	1813	Free.	Sch.	1,319	O. W. Sturdevant.
Oswego	City Library	1854	Free.	Gen.	8,634	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	City School Library		Free.	Sch.	5,337	Benjamin Stocks.
Oswego	State Normal and Training School		Free.	Sch.	1,475	A. B. Myers.
Ovid	Union School Library		Free.	Sch.	1,113	Alvin Z. Pierce.
Owego	Free Library		Free.	Gen.	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Oxford	Oxford Academy		Free.	Sch.	1,500	Fred. L. Gamage.
Palmyra	Classical Union School	1848	Free.	Sch.	*1,913	Ezra B. Fancher.
Peekskill	Military Academy	1835		Sch.	1,000	C. J. Wright.
Penn Yan	Penn Yan Academy, Sch. Dis't No. 1	1859	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Miss M. A. Emerson.
Piermont	Library Association	1878	Free.	Gen.	2,000	F. W. Bauer.
Port Chester	Library and Reading-Room	1876	Free.	Gen.	*1,346	Wm. P. Sherwood, sec'y.
Port Chester	School District Library		Free.	Sch.	1,800	A. M. Drummond.
Port Jervis	Free Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,500	M. F. Gallagher.
Poughkeepsie	CITY LIBRARY	1840	Free.	Gen.	14,240	John C. Sickley.
Poughkeepsie	VASSAR COLLEGE	1865	Free.	Col.	15,000	F. A. Wood.
Poughkeepsie	Young Men's Christian Association	1866	Free.	YMCA	1,500	T. E. Phillips, gen. sec'y,
Prattsburg	Franklin Academy and Union Sch.	1823	Free.	Sch.	1,391	Geo. A. Knapp.
Randolph	Chamberlain Institute	1855	Free.	Gen.	1,350	Willis Everett.
Rhinebeck	Starr Institute	1862	Sub.	Sch.	3,778	Samuel Drury.
Rochester	Academy of the Sacred Heart	1849	Free.	Sch.	1,270	C. Lancaster.
Rochester	City Hospital Library	1883	Free.	Social	2,045	Marie E. Lawrence.
Rochester	COURT OF APPEALS	1849	Free.	Law	12,000	L. R. Satterlee.
Rochester	PUBLIC SCHOOLS CENTRAL LIBRARY	1863	Free.	Sch.	14,249	Mrs. K. J. Dowling.
Rochester	REYNOLDS LIBRARY	1884	Free.	Gen.	14,000	W. A. Borden.
Rochester	Rochester Orphan Asylum	1838	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Mrs. W. N. Sage, man'r.
Rochester	ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEM.	1851	Free.	Theol.	20,590	Prof. Howard Osgood.
Rochester	UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER	1850	Free.	Col.	21,790	Otis H. Robinson.
Rochester	Young Men's Christian Association	1880	Sub.	YMCA	1,427	Dean Alvord, sec'y.
Rome	Union School Library	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,365	M. J. Michael.
Rome	Young Men's Christian Association	1873	Both.	YMCA	2,000	H. S. Ninde, gen. sec'y.
Salem	Washington Academy		Sub.	Gen.	*2,000	John A. McFarland.
Saratoga Sp's.	Saratoga Athenaeum	1885	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Juliet Hill.
Saratoga Sp's.	Temple Grove Seminary	1856		Sch.	1,000	Charles F. Dowd.
Saratoga Sp's.	Union School, District No. 1	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,742	E. N. Jones.
Saugerties	Young Men's Christian Association		Sub.	YMCA	2,000	T. B. Smith.
Schenectady	Fourth Judicial Dist. Law Library	1866	Free.	Law	*3,000	Platt Potter.
Schenectady	UNION COLLEGE	1795	Free.	Col.	24,038	Jonathan Pearson.
Schenectady	Adelphic Society	1797	Free.	Col. Soc.	*3,550	
Schenectady	Law School (at Albany)			Law	*1,159	Horace E. Smith.
Schenectady	Medical College (at Albany)	1839		Med.	5,000	Willis G. Tucker.
Schenectady	Philomathean Society	1793	Free.	Col. Soc.	8,300	Harlow McMillan.
Schenectady	Union School Library	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,004	Samuel B. Howe.
Schenectady	Young Men's Christian Association	1867	Free.	YMCA	1,400	Wm. F. Cromer.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
<i>N.Y. — Con.</i>						
Schoharie . . .	Academy and Union School	1837	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,800	Solomon Seis.
Seneca Falls . . .	Educational Institute		Free.	Sch. . . .	1,267	C. A. MacDonald.
Sherman . . .	Union School, District No. 5 . . .	1870	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,500	Lautie Fenner.
Sing Sing . . .	MT. PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY . . .			Sch. . . .	12,000	J. Howe Allen.
Sing Sing . . .	Ossining Institute			Sch. . . .	1,500	Rev. Chauncey D. Rice.
Sing Sing . . .	St. John's School, Waverly Club . .	1869	Sub.	Sch. . . .	1,150	Geo. J. Taintor.
Sing Sing . . .	<i>State Prison</i>	1842	Free.	A. & R. . . .	5,000	Silas W. Edgerton.
Sing Sing . . .	Union School, District No. 1	1838	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,080	J. Irving Gorton.
Skaneateles . . .	Union School and Academy	1866	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	H. F. Miner.
Somers . . .	Somers Library	1875	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,010	Margaret Patterson.
Stamford . . .	Judson Circulating Library Assoc'n. . .	1871	Free.	Social	2,000	S. E. Churchill.
Stamfordville . .	Christian Biblical Institute	1869	Free.	Theol. . . .	1,940	Rev. Alva H. Morrill.
Stapleton . . .	School Library, District No. 2 . . .	1850		Sch. . . .	1,300	Geo. H. Macklin.
Suspension Br. .	<i>Niagara University</i>	1856	Both.	Col. . . .	6,000	Rev. M. J. Kircher.
Suspension Br. .	Union School Library	1851	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,195	N. P. Browning.
Syracuse . . .	CENTRAL LIBRARY	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	*15,889	Ezekiel W. Mundy.
Syracuse . . .	COURT OF APPEALS	1849	Free.	Law	10,420	Theodore L. R. Morgan.
Syracuse . . .	High School Library	1856	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,400	W. Burt Harlow.
Syracuse . . .	Onondaga County Orphan Asylum, White Library	1885	Free.	A. & R. . . .	1,220	Mrs. E. S. McKellep.
Syracuse . . .	SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY	1871	Free.	Col. . . .	15,000	Wellesley Coddington.
Syracuse . . .	College of Medicine		Free.	Med. . . .	1,200	Wm. H. Mills, M.D.
Syracuse . . .	Young Men's Christian Association . .	1858	Free.	YMCA	1,110	A. S. Durston.
Tarrytown . . .	Union School, District No. 1	1864	Free.	Sch. . . .	2,200	Ella I. Myers.
Tarrytown . . .	Young Men's Lyceum	1866	Both.	Social	2,000	W. D. Humphreys.
Tonawanda . . .	Union School Library, Dist. No. 3 . .	1874	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,300	Ronald McDonald.
Trenton . . .	Barneveld Library	1875	Sub.	Social	1,930	Wm. Silsbee.
Troy . . .	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute . . .	1824		Sci. . . .	4,000	Dascom Greene.
Troy . . .	<i>St. Joseph's Provincial Seminary</i> . .	1864		Theol. . . .	8,800	Rev. H. Gabrels.
Troy . . .	Troy Academy			Sch. . . .	2,125	T. Newton Willson.
Troy . . .	Troy Female Seminary	1838	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,664	Emily T. Wilcox.
Troy . . .	YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION	1834	Free.	Gen. . . .	27,210	B. H. Hall.
Utica . . .	CITY LIBRARY	1838	Free.	Gen. . . .	10,479	Ben. M. Lewis.
Utica . . .	Law Library	1876	Free.	Law	5,000	Eugene Stearns.
Utica . . .	Oneida Historical Society	1886	Sub.	Hist. . . .	1,441	M. M. Jones.
Utica . . .	St. Vincent's Protectorate, Madonna's Library	1866	Free.	A. & R. . . .	1,500	Bro. Augustine.
Utica . . .	State Lunatic Asylum	1844		Med. . . .	3,500	Jno. P. Gray.
Victor . . .	Clark Library	1872		Gen. . . .	1,600	James F. Draper.
Walton . . .	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Strong Comstock.
Wappinger's Falls . . .	<i>Wappinger's Falls Circulating Library and Reading-Room</i> . . .	1867	Sub.	Gen. . . .	*6,000	Mrs. E. A. Stowarth.
Warsaw . . .	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Irving B. Smith.
Warwick . . .	Warwick Institute	1852		Sch. . . .	*1,250	A. G. McAllister.
Waterford . . .	School Library, District No. 1	1835		Sch. . . .	1,900	Mrs. Smith Boughton.
Waterloo . . .	Union School Library	1853	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	Geo. E. Zartmon.
Watertown . . .	Public School Library	1867	Free.	Sch. . . .	5,000	Fred. Seymour.
Waterville . . .	Union School and Academy, District No. 13 (Sangerfield) . . .	1874	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,040	A. M. Wright.
Watkins . . .	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Social	1,800	Mrs. R. Baker, sec'y.
Wellsville . . .	Circulating Library	1868	Free.	Social	1,485	Henry L. Jones.
Westchester . . .	<i>New York Catholic Protectory</i>	1864		A. & R. . . .	5,250	Bro. Leontine.
Westchester . . .	Boys' Boarding School			Sch. . . .	1,000	B. T. Harrington.
Westchester . . .	Union School, District No. 3		Free.	Sch. . . .	1,348	Hannah M. Findley.
Westfield . . .	Westfield Academy, District No. 1 . .	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,700	P. K. Pattison.
West New Brighton . . .	School Lib., Dist. No. 2 (Castleton) . .	1847		Sch. . . .	1,119	C. E. Gardam.
West Point . . .	UNITED STATES MILITARY ACAD'Y. . .	1812	Free.	Gov't . . .	30,827	W. C. Brown, act'g lib'n.
West Troy . . .	Sch. Lib., Dist. No. 1 (Watervliet) . .			Sch. . . .	1,002	James McCarn.
Whitehall . . .	Union School, District No. 11 . . .	1884	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,400	A. G. Miller.

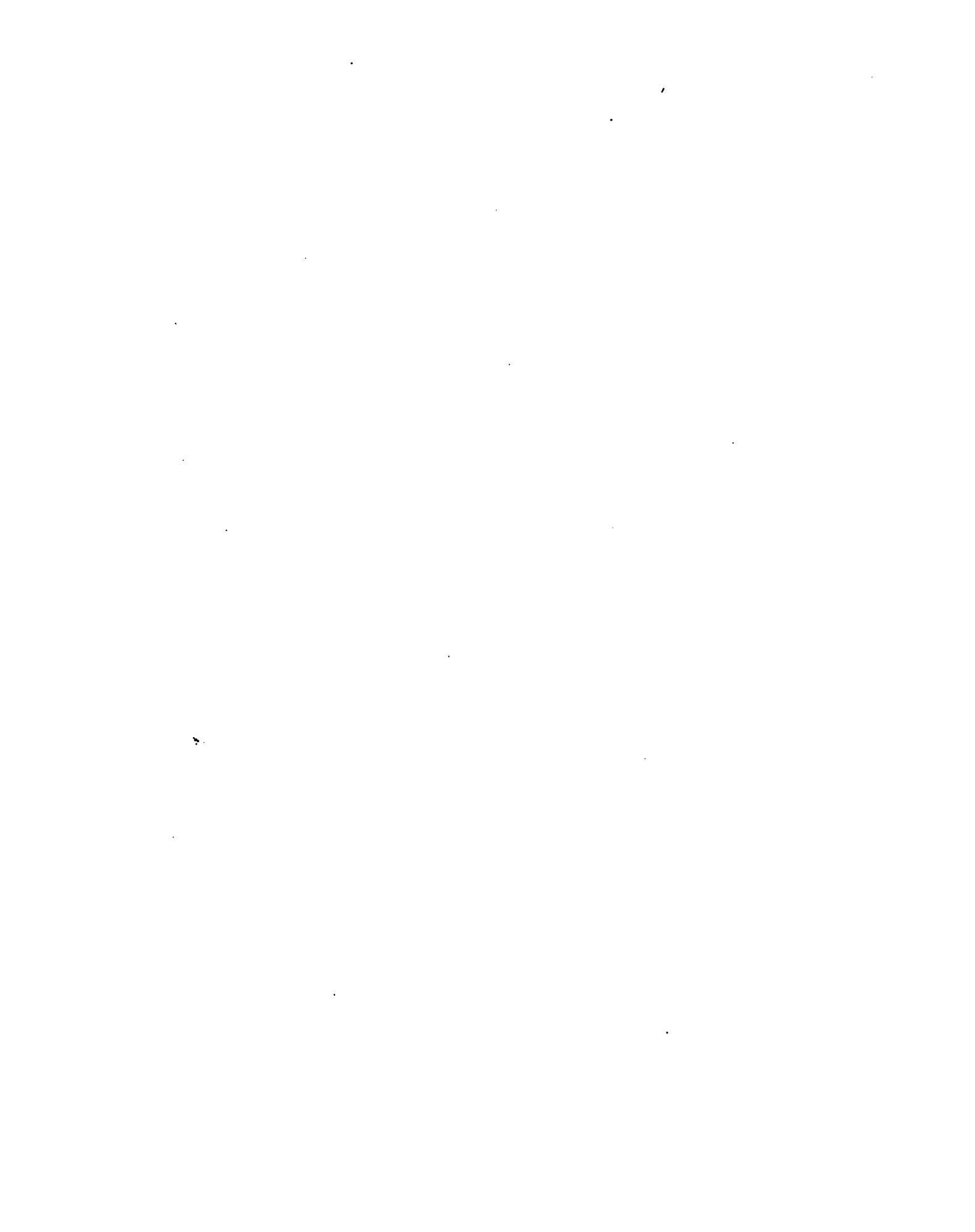
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N.Y.—Con.						
White Plains.	Alexander Institute, Kappa Lib'y.	1860	Free.	Sch.	3,000	Maj. Wm. A. Joycox.
White Plains.	Lyceum Library	1871	Sub.	Social	1,200	S. Lewis Bennett.
White Plains.	Westchester County Law Library	1855	Free.	Law	1,500	Harold T. King.
Willard	Willard Asylum		Free.	A. & R.	1,300	A. Nellis, Jr., M.D.
Wilson	Collegiate Institute	1845	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Chas. L. Luther.
Windsor	Windsor Academy	1837	Free.	Sch.	1,034	{ Ruth D. Owen. Julia Smith.
Yonkers	Public Library	1883	Free.	Gen.	4,600	A. J. Claxton.
NORTH CAROLINA.						
Asheville	Public Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,400	E. I. Hatch.
Bingham Sch.	Bingham School			Sch.	2,000	Maj. Robert Bingham.
Chapel Hill	University of North Carolina	1795	Free.	Col.	8,000	J. Lee Love.
Chapel Hill	Dialectic Society			Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill	Philanthropic Society			Col. Soc.	7,000	
Chapel Hill	Agricult'l and Mechan'l Col.			Col.	2,000	
Charlotte	Biddle University	1867	Free.	Col.	3,120	Rev. Eugene P. Temple.
Concord	Scotia Seminary	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,100	Fannie D. Goodfellow.
Davidson Col.	Davidson College			Col.	3,000	{ Rev. Luther McKin-
Davidson Col.	Society Libraries (2)			Col. Soc.	7,000	non, pres't of col.
Fayetteville	Cross Creek Lodge, No. 4, I.O.O.F.	1846		I.O.O.F.	2,000	R. Frank Peterson.
Garibaldi	St. Mary's College	1881	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Rev. Julius Pohl.
Greensboro'	Bennett Seminary			Sch.	1,500	Rev. W. F. Steele.
Greensboro'	Greensboro' Female College			Col.	2,000	Rev. T. M. Jones.
High Point	Blair High School			Sch.	1,050	W. A. Blair.
Lenoir	Pioneer Library	1874	Sub.	Social	1,100	G. W. F. Harper.
Murfreesboro'	Chowan Baptist Female Institute			Sch.	1,200	J. B. Brewer.
New Garden	Friends' School	1844	Free.	Sch.	1,500	Miss M. E. Mendenhall.
New Berne	Graded School Free Library	1882	Free.	Sch.	1,000	G. W. Neal.
Newton	Athenaeum Lib'y of Catawba Col.	1854	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. A. Foil.
Oak Ridge	Oak Ridge Literary and Commercial Institute			Sch.	1,000	J. A. and M. H. Holt.
Oxford	Oxford Orphan Asylum	1874	Free.	A. & R.	1,300	B. F. Dixon.
Raleigh	Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind (Kelly Library)		Free.	Sch.		
Raleigh	Peace Institute			Sch.	1,315	W. J. Young.
Raleigh	Shaw University			Col.	1,200	Rev. R. Burwell.
Raleigh	STATE LIBRARY	1831		State	*3,000	Rev. H. M. Tupper.
Raleigh	Supreme Court Library	1831	Free.	Law	45,000	J. C. Birdsong.
Rutherford	Rutherford College	1833	Free.	Col.	6,000	R. H. Bradley.
Salem	Salem Female Academy			Sch.	4,000	L. B. Abernethy, sec'y.
Salisbury	Zion Wesley College			Col.	5,000	Rev. Edw. Rondthaler.
Trinity Col.	Trinity College, Columbian Library	1846	Free.	Col.	3,000	F. H. Noble.
Wake Forest	Wake Forest College	1879	Sub.	Col.	3,900	C. B. Miller.
Warrenton	Warrenton Female Institute	1841	Free.	Sch.	8,400	W. J. Simmons, curator.
Wilmington	Library Association			Sub.	1,500	Mrs. M. J. Wilcox.
Winston	Winston Graded School Library			Sch.	*2,600	L. N. Parsley.
OHIO.						
Ada	Ohio Normal University	1871	Free.	Sch.	4,000	H. G. Lehr, pres't.
Akron	Buchtel College, Bierce Library	1871	Free.	Col.	3,500	Mary B. Jewett.
Akron	Public Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	8,000	J. A. Beebe.
Ashland	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,000	J. E. Stubbs.
Ashtabula	Social Library Association	1830	Sub.	Social	1,591	Edward W. Richards.
Athens	Asylum for the Insane	1874	Free.	A. & R.	1,001	Theodore N. Wilson.
Athens	Ohio University	1820	Sub.	Col.	6,000	Eli Dunkle.
Bellaire	Public School Library	1870	Free.	Sch.	2,000	L. S. Woodbridge.
Berea	German Wallace College	1866		Col.	3,000	Wm. Nast, D.D., pres't.
Bryan	Bryan Library	1882	Sub.	Social	1,100	Miss Olive M. Wilber.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — <i>Con.</i>						
Cadiz	Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	3,225	Adda D. Grider.
Canfield	Northeastern Ohio Normal School . . . . .	.....	Sch.	1,000	J. Clinton Ransom.
Canton	Public School Library . . . . .	.....	Free. Sch.	1,881	J. H. Lehman.
Carthage	Longview Asylum	1860	Free. A. & R.	1,875	Chas. A. Miller, M.D.	
Chillicothe	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1853	Free. Gen.	10,000	Henry Watterson.	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Hospital Library	1870	Free. Med.	4,310	Wm. Carson, M.D.	
Cincinnati	CINCINNATI LAW LIBRARY	1847	Sub. Law	10,000	M. W. Myers.	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Observatory	1843	Sci.	3,643	J. G. Porter.	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Soc. of Nat. History	1870	Free. Sci.	2,800	Jos. F. James.	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Turngemeinde	1850	Free. Social	2,800	Louis Porhat.	
Cincinnati	Cincinnati Wesleyan College	1868	Free. Col.	1,000	Miss E. May Thompson.	
Cincinnati	Cuvier Club . . . . .	.....	Sci.	3,500	Charles Dury.
Cincinnati	Day School . . . . .	.....	Sch.	3,000	Misses Storer and Lupton.
Cincinnati	Hebrew Union College	1873	Free. Col.	8,000	Jacob Ezekiel.	
Cincinnati	Historical and Philosophical Soc. of Ohio	1831	Sub. Hist.	19,270	E. H. Appleton.	
Cincinnati	House of Refuge	1850	..... A. & R.	2,200	Henry Oliver, sec'y.
Cincinnati	Hughes High School	1854	Free. Sch.	1,200	E. W. Coy.	
Cincinnati	LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1835	..... Theol.	13,690	Henry P. Smith.
Cincinnati	Law School of Cincinnati College	1874	Free. Law	*3,700	Jacob D. Cox, LL.D.	
Cincinnati	Medical College of Ohio	1819	Free. Med.	2,000	J. G. Hyndman, sec'y.	
Cincinnati	New Church Library	1850	Free. Theol.	1,450	Miss H. W. Hobart.	
Cincinnati	Ohio Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	.....	Sci.	2,000	Wm. H. Stewart, sec'y.
Cincinnati	Public Library ²	1856	Free. Gen.	142,153]		
Cincinnati	Mussey Medical and Scientific Library	1875	Free. Sci.	5,923	C. W. Whelpley.	
Cincinnati	Religious and Theol. Library Association	1863	Free. Theol.	5,150		
Cincinnati	Pulte Medical College	1872	..... Med.	1,000	J. D. Buck.
Cincinnati	St. Joseph's College	1873	Sub. Col.	3,000	Rev. F. Boeres.	
Cincinnati	St. XAVIER COLLEGE	1840	Free. Col.	15,300	Wm. Banks Rogers.	
Cincinnati	Students' Library	1865	Sub. Col.	2,100	Patrick Boyle.	
Cincinnati	Woodward High School	1852	Free. Sch.	2,500	A. M. Van Dyke.	
Cincinnati	Young Men's Christian Association	1848	Free. YMCA.	3,000	Geo. T. Howser.	
Cincinnati	Young Men's Mercantile Library	1835	Sub. Mer.	50,000	J. M. Newton.	
Circleville	Public Library	1869	Free. Gen.	3,800	Eva Wentworth.	
Clermontville	Clermont Academy	1839	Free. Col.	1,500	Edward A. Read.	
Cleveland	Adelbert College of Western Reserve University	1826	Free. Col.	9,000	Arthur H. Palmer.	
Cleveland	Medical Dept. W.R. Univ.	1843	Free. Med.	4,000	H. H. Powell.	
Cleveland	Phi Delta Society	1830	Free. Col. Soc.	1,500	} Arthur H. Palmer.	
Cleveland	Philozetian Society	1828	Free. Col. Soc.	1,500		
Cleveland	Calvin College	1873	Free. Col.	1,225	H. J. Ruettick.	
Cleveland	CASE LIBRARY	1848	Sub. Gen.	20,000	S. E. Chamberlin.	
Cleveland	Cleveland City Hospital	1876	Free. Med.	1,121	Courtlandt H. Gaylord.	
Cleveland	Cleveland Law Library	1870	Sub. Law	7,141	Alton A. Bemis.	
Cleveland	Miss Mittleberger's School for Girls . . . . .	.....	Sch.	1,000	Miss A. Mittleberger.
Cleveland	Protestant Orphan Asylum	1870	..... A. & R.	1,000	A. H. Shunk.
Cleveland	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1868	Free. Gen.	45,905	Wm. H. Brett.	
Cleveland	Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society	1867	Free. Hist. Sci.	7,500	D. W. Manchester.	
College Hill	Belmont College, Philomathean Soc. Library	1845	Col. Soc.	1,500	Charles L. McCrea.	
Columbus	Capital University	1852	Sub. Col.	3,781	} Prof. F. W. Stellhorn.	
Columbus	Evangelical Lutheran Sem'y	1830	Free. Theol.	5,700		
Columbus	High School Library	1853	Free. Sch.	*1,000	Abram Brown.	
Columbus	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Blind	1837	Free. Sch.	3,000	C. H. Miller, sup't.	

¹ Also 40,382 pamphlets.

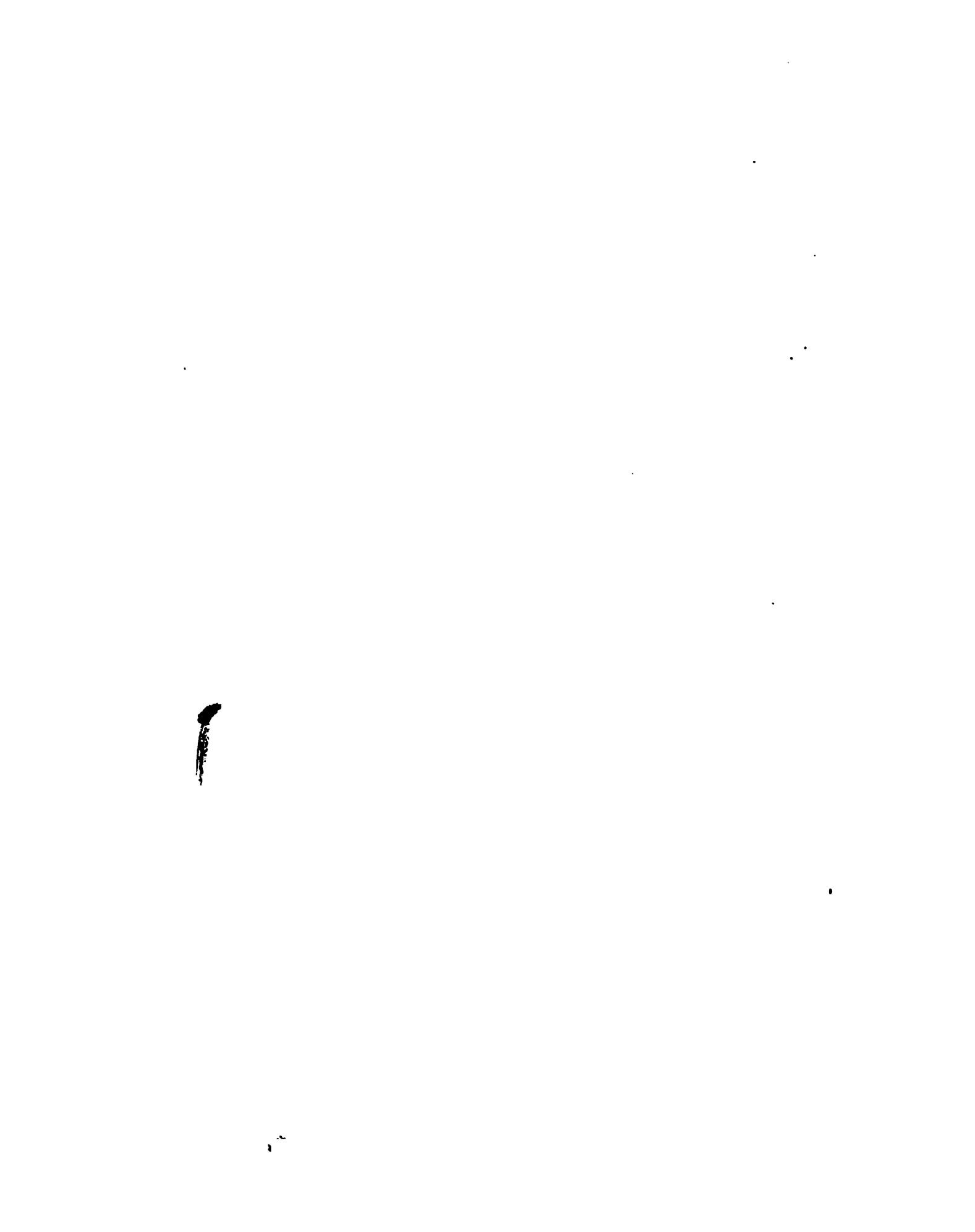
² Reorganized in 1867.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICE.
OHIO.— <i>Con.</i>						
Columbus....	Ohio Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb.....	1829	Sch.	2,000	Amasa Pratt.	
Columbus....	Ohio State Board of Agriculture	1860	Free. Sci.	1,500	L. N. Bonham.	
Columbus....	OHIO STATE LAW LIBRARY.....	....	Free. Law	18,000	Frank N. Beebe.
Columbus....	Ohio State Library.....	1817	Free. State	53,500	Frank B. Loomis.	
Columbus....	Ohio State University.....	1873	Free. Col.	5,500	Sam. C. Derby.	
Columbus....	PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING- ROOM	1872	Free. Gen.	18,500	J. L. Grover.	
Columbus....	Railway Y.M.C.A.....	1876	Free. YMCA..	1,100	W. A. Waggoner.	
Columbus....	St. Joseph's Cathedral Library	1872	Free. Hi. & Th.	5,000	Rev. L. W. Mulhane.	
Columbus....	Smythe's Circulating Library.....	1878	Sub. Social	1,000		
Columbus....	Starling Medical College	1876	Med.	1,800	C. C. Howard.	
Columbus....	State Penitentiary Library	1867	Free. A. & R.	*7,052	Charles N. Allen.	
Dayton....	Cooper Academy.....	1843	Sch.	*1,000	James A. Robert.	
Dayton....	Jewett Library.....	1858	Med.	1,955	C. W. King, sup't.	
Dayton....	Dayton Law Library Association	1869	Sub. Law	3,500	Lewis H. Hoefer.	
Dayton....	National Military Home, Putnam Library	1868	Free. Social	6,456		
Dayton....	Thomas Library.....	1869	Free. Social	8,327	} Wm. Earnshaw.	
Dayton....	PUBLIC LIBRARY.....	1847	Free. Gen.	21,232	Miss Minta I. Dryden.	
Dayton....	St. Mary's Institute.....	1864	.... Sch.	5,000	Bro. Geo. Sauer.
Defiance....	Library Association	1867	Sub. Gen.	1,300	Andrew Sauer.	
Delaware....	Girls' Industrial Home Library	1868	Free. A. & R.	1,202	Anne M. Strauss.	
Delaware....	OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, STUR- GES LIBRARY.....	1854	Free. Col.	13,786	W. F. Whitlock.	
Delaware....	Monnett Hall Library	1860	Free. Col.	1,650		
Elyria....	Elyria Library	1870	Sub. Social....	8,500	Charlotte D. Leavitt.	
Franklin....	Public Library and Y. M. C. A.	1874	Sub. Gen.	1,800	D. T. Vail.	
Fremont....	Birchard Library	1874	Free. Gen.	9,000	Wm. E. Haynes.	
Gambia....	KENYON COLLEGE.....	1865	.... Col.	20,000	Rev. Edward C. Benson.
Ganebier....	Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Ohio.....	1828	Free. Theol.	7,600	Rev. Fleming James.	
Glendale....	Glendale Female College Alumnae Library	1879	Sub. Col.	1,000	R. Jennie De Vore.	
Glendale....	Glendale Lyceum	1883	Sub. Social....	1,540	Mrs. Mary D. Graff.	
Granville....	Denison University.....	1831	.... Col.	9,000	Prof. Charles Chandler.
Granville....	Calliopean Society	1836	Free. Col. Soc.	1,425		
Granville....	Franklin Society	1843	Free. Col. Soc.	1,500	Herbert L. Jones.	
Granville....	Granville Female College .....	....	Col.	1,000	Rev. Dwight B. Hervey.
Granville....	Granville (Ohio) Historical Society	1885	Free. Hist.	2,000	Prof. E. F. Appy.	
Hamilton....	Lane Free Library	1867	Free. Gen.	4,500	Mrs. F. S. Schenck.	
Hillsborough....	Hillsborough Public Library.....	1877	Free. Gen.	5,250	R. J. Duffey.	
Hiram....	Hiram College.....	1854	Sub. Col.	5,000	Geo. H. Colton.	
Hopedale....	Hopedale Normal College	1852	.... Col.	1,500	Rev. J. M. Jamieson.
Lancaster....	Free Library and Reading-Room	1878	Free. Gen.	3,500	Miss L. Busby.	
Lancaster....	Ohio Industrial School	1878	Free. A. & R.	3,155	Mrs. S. C. Boeistler	
Lebanon....	National Normal University.....	1855	.... Col.	5,000	Linda Haines.
Lee....	Wells Library	1860	Sub. Social....	1,625	Lizzie A. Black.	
Mansfield....	Mansfield Lyceum Library	1872	Sub. Social....	3,500	S. D. Smith.	
Marietta....	MARIETTA COLLEGE	1835	.... Col.	20,130	Rodney M. Stimson
Marietta....	ALPHA KAPPA SOCIETY.....	1839	Col. Soc.			
Marietta....	PSI GAMMA SOCIETY	1839	Col. Soc.	11,000		
Marietta....	Marietta Library	1829	Sub. Gen.			
Mt. Union....	Mt. Union College	1846	.... Col.	2,800	Mary C. Nye.
Mt. Union....	Cosmian Society	1876	Sub. Col. Soc.	*6,000	O. N. Hartshorn.	
Newark....	Ladies' Circulating Library	1872	Sub. Social....	1,000		
Norwalk....	Young Men's Library Reading- Room Association	1866	Sub. Social....	1,548	Mrs. M. Wright.	
Oberlin....	OBERLIN COLLEGE	1834	Sub. Col.	5,000	Miss Sophia Rowland.	
Oberlin....	Union Library Association	1857	Sub. Col. Soc.	13,819	Henry Matson.	
				6,471	Prof. H. C. King.	



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
OHIO. — Con.						
Oberlin	Oberlin Col., Theological Sem'y	1835	Free.	Theol.	2,000	Jno. Leadingham.
Oxford	Miami University	1824	.....	Col.	7,000	R. W. McFarland.
Oxford	Oxford Female College Alumnae Library	1884	Sub.	Col.	2,000	Miss Mary Morris.
Oxford	Western Female Seminary	1854	Free.	Sch.	3,908	Miss Carrie D. White.
Painesville	Lake Erie Seminary	1859	Free.	Sch.	2,500	Miss S. M. Kendrick.
Painesville	Temperance Soc. and Y.M.C.A	1877	Sub.	Social.	2,000	Miss M. F. Dean.
Perrysburg	Way Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,100	Harriet A. Hulburd.
Perrysville	Excelsior Literary Society Library	1868	.....	Col. Soc.	1,600	J. C. Sample, pres't.
Pleasantville	Pleasantville Collegiate Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	F. P. Schisler, C. D. Mills.
Poland	Poland Union Seminary	1862	.....	Sch.	1,000	W. B. McCarthy.
Portsmouth	Public Library	1879	Free.	Gen.	7,180	Nana A. Newton.
Scio	Scio College Libraries	1866	Free.	Col.	1,000	} E. J. Marsh.
Scio	Scio Commercial College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	1,500	
Sidney	Monumental Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,000	R. C. Woodward.
Springfield	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1872	Free.	Gen.	12,037	
Springfield	Wittenberg College	1847	Sub.	Col.	8,000	B. F. Prince.
Springfield	Excelsior Library	1845	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	J. V. Toner.
Springfield	Philosophian Society	1847	.....	Col. Soc.	*3,500	Geo. L. Conn.
Steubenville	I.O.O.F. Library	1880	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	3,000	
Steubenville	Steubenville Public School Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,612	Jessie O. Day.
Tiffin	Heidelberg College	1850	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Excelsior Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,781	Geo. B. Bolenbaugh.
Tiffin	Heidelberg Literary Society	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	Dell F. Shafer.
Tiffin	Theological Seminary	1852	Free.	Theol.	2,000	A. S. Zerbe.
Tiffin	Tiffin Public Library	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,900	Jno. L. Lott, sec'y.
Toledo	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1873	Free.	Gen.	23,000	Mrs. F. D. Jermain.
Troy	Union School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	1,312	Jno. H. Williams.
Urbana	Urbana University	1853	Free.	Col.	6,000	
Wauseon	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,500	Mrs. G. W. Knight.
Wellington	Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	*1,928	Emma Julia Rodhouse.
Wellesville	Cleveland and Pittsburg R.R. Reading-Room Association	1876	Sub.	Social	1,588	G. W. Gillespie.
Westerville	Otterbein University	1847	Free.	Col.	4,000	Prof. W. J. Zuck.
Westerville	Philomathean Literary Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,000	P. C. Rosenbaum.
Wilberforce	Wilberforce Library	1876	.....	Gen.	4,000	J. P. Maxwell, sec'y.
Wilberforce	Wilberforce University	1872	Free.	Col.	4,000	
Wilmington	Wilmington College	1870	Free.	Col.	1,130	J. B. Wright.
Wooster	UNIVERSITY OF WOOSTER	1870	Sub.	Col.	10,300	Thos. K. Davis.
Wyoming	Wyoming Village Library	1882	Sub.	Social.	1,210	Helen M. Jewett.
Xenia	Public Library . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Gen.	5,200	Ella Carruthers.
Xenia	United Presbyterian Theol. Sem'y	1794	Free.	Theol.	4,000	James Harper, pres't.
Yellow Springs	Antioch College	1854	Free.	Col.	6,000	Miss Evelyn Darling.
Youngstown	Youngstown Library Association	1858	Free.	Gen.	2,477	Lelia McCay.
Zanesville	Athenaeum	1828	Both.	Gen.	9,000	M. A. Stillwell.
Zanesville	Buckingham Library of Putnam Seminary	1845	Both.	Gen.	7,000	Miss Margaret Stilwell.
OREGON.						
Corvallis	Corvallis College, Adelphian Literary Society . . . . .	.....	.....	Social.	1,000	B. L. Arnold, pres't.
Cove	Ascension School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. W. R. Powell.
Eugene City	University of Oregon	1876	.....	Col.	1,256	M. Bailey.
Eugene City	Laurean and Eutaxian Societies	1878	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,197	Francis M. Chrisman.
Forest Grove	Pacific University and Tualatin Academy	1853	Sub.	Col.	5,400	Joseph W. Marsh.
Portland	Bishop Scott Grammar School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	J. W. Hill.
Portland	Catholic Library Association	1885	Sub.	Social.	2,000	J. F. Fierens.
Portland	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1864	Sub.	Gen.	13,436	Henry A. Oxen.

¹ Destroyed by fire, and re-established in 1870.



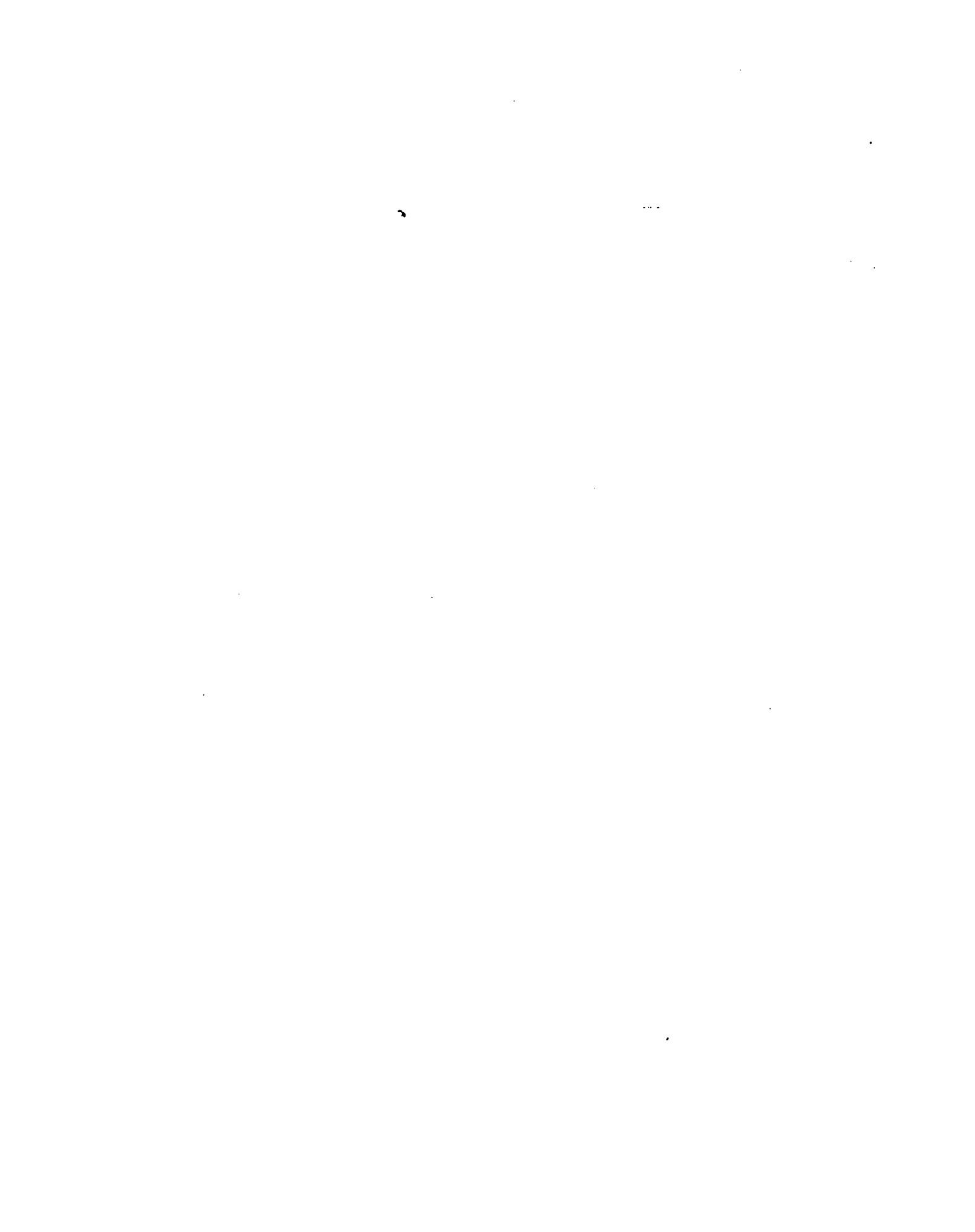
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	Nc. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ORE.— Con.						
Salem.....	Academy of the Sacred Heart.....	....	....	Sch.	*2,800	Sister Assumption.
Salem.....	STATE LIBRARY.....	1860	Free.	State	12,000	J. B. Putnam.
Salem.....	Williamette University.....	1844	Free.	Col.	3,000	S. W. Holmes.
PENNSYLVANIA.						
Allegheny	Allegheny Observatory	1860	....	Sci.	2,000	S. P. Langley.
Allegheny	Western State Penitentiary	1840	....	A. & R.	6,500	J. L. Milligan.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the Ref'd Presbyterian Church.....	....	....	Theol.	2,700	D. B. Willson.
Allegheny	PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY.....	1872	Free.	Sch.	10,800	James W. Benney.
Allegheny	Theological Seminary of the United Presbyterian Church .....	....	....	Theol.	3,100	D. R. Kerr.
Allegheny	WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.....	1827	Free	Theol.	25,000	J. L. Cotton.
Allegheny	Western Univ. of Pennsylvania .....	....	....	Col.	5,000	Jos. F. Griggs.
Allentown	Academy of Natural Science, Art, and Literature.....	1872	Both.	Sci.	*3,500	Benj. F. Abbott.
Allentown	Muhlenberg College.....	1867	Free.	Col.	3,000	Davis Garber.
Allentown	Euterpean Society.....	....	....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Allentown	Sophronian Society.....	1867	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Altoona	Mechanics' Library and Reading Room Association.....	1858	Sub.	Social	6,000	L. H. Piper.
Annville.....	Lebanon Valley College.....	1874	Free.	Col.	2,150	Isaiah W. Sneath.
Beatty	ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE.....	1846	....	Col.	24,000	P. M. Hofmayr.
Beatty	St. Xavier's Academy.....	1847	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	Sister Mary, sec'y.
Beaver	Beaver College	1874	Sub.	Col.	1,000	Carrie A. Taylor.
Beaver Falls	Geneva College	1880	Free.	Col.	1,000	Edward P. Thompson.
Bellefonte	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1869	Sub.	YMCA.	1,500	C. E. Schaeffer, sec'y.
Berwick	Young Men's Christian Association.....	1878	Sub.	YMCA.	3,500	J. S. Hicks, acting sec'y.
Bethlehem.....	Malin Lib'y of Moravian Literature.....	1882	....	....	1,370	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem.....	Moravian Archives	1742	Free.	Hist.	2,250	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem.....	Moravian Seminary	1749	Free.	Sch.	6,000	Miss M. A. Klose.
Bethlehem.....	Moravian Theological Seminary .....	....	....	Sch.	5,500	Edmund de Schweinitz.
Bethlehem.....	Young Men's Missionary Society .....	....	Sub.	Social	1,000	Jno. S. Romig.
Birmingham	Mountain Seminary	1857	....	Sch.	1,200	L. G. Grier.
Bloomsburg	State Normal School	1869	Free.	Sch.	1,160	D. J. Waller, jr.
Bradford	Public School Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,575	Oriana Wyckoff.
Bradford	Temperance Reading-Room	1879	Free.	Social	1,000	M. C. Gunn.
Bryn-Mawr	Bryn-Mawr College	1885	Free.	Col.	3,000	Elizabeth McCall.
Buckingham	Hughesian Library Company	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,415	Jas. C. Iden.
Camp Hill	Soldiers' Orphan School	1868	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	J. A. Moore.
Cannonsburg	Jefferson Academy .....	....	....	Sch.	2,500	
Cannonsburg	Public Library .....	....	....	Gen.	1,000	
Carbondale	Young Men's Library Association	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,200	E. A. Wheeler.
Carlisle	Cumberland County Law Library	1869	Free.	Law.	*2,400	C. P. Humrich, sec'y.
Carlisle	Dickinson College	1783	Sub.	Col.	8,485	Dr. H. M. Harinan.
Carlisle	BELLES LETTRES SOCIETY	1886	Suo.	Col. Soc.	10,611	Jno. F. Mohler.
Carlisle	UNION PHILOSOPHICAL SOC'Y .....	....	....	Col. Soc.	10,681	
Chambersburg	Wilson Female College	1870	Free.	Col.	2,000	J. Edgar.
Chester	Mechanics Library	1873	Sub.	Social	3,000	Geo. St. Leger.
Chester	Pennsylvania Military Academy .....	....	....	Sch.	1,200	Col. Theodore Hyatt.
Chester Sprgs	Soldiers' Orphan School	1866	....	Sch.	1,200	Jno. Hunter.
Clarion	Carrier Seminary .....	....	....	Sch.	*1,000	Rev. J. M. Edwards.
Coatesville	Public Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,300	Jennie Gill.
Collegeville	Pennsylvania Female College	1851	Free.	Col.	3,000	J. W. Sunderland.
Concordville	Maplewood Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Joseph Shortlidge.
Dixmont.....	Western Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane .....	....	Free.	A. & R.	*1,000	J. A. Reed, M.D.
Downingtown	Downingtown Library	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,172	Jane Thomas.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Doylestown ..	Library Company	1856	.....	Gen.	4,600	
Easton	LAFAYETTE COLLEGE .....	.....	.....	Col.	19,946	Francis A. March.
Easton	Society Libraries .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	4,400	
Easton	Easton Library	1811	Sub.	Gen.	5,700	Jesse R. Lerch.
Easton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1869	Free.	YMCA.	*1,000	W. M. Wolverton.
Edinboro	State Normal School	1861	Free.	Sch.	6,500	J. A. Cooper.
Elders Ridge	Classical and Normal Academy.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,000	Alex. Donaldson.
Erie	City Library	1867	Sub.	Gen.	4,798	A. H. Caughey.
Erie	Young Men's Christian Association.	.....	.....	YMCA.	6,000	J. L. Gordon.
Factoryville	Keystone Academy	1869	Free.	Sch.	2,200	Milton Evans.
Falsington	Falsington Library	1802	Sub.	Gen.	5,000	Eliza Hauck.
Frankford	Library and Reading-Room .....	.....	.....	Sub. Gen.	3,000	Lizzie Baillie.
Franklin	Franklin Lodge No. 3, A.O.U.W.	1873	Free.	Social	1,500	Jno. Lytte.
Freeland	Ursinus College .....	.....	.....	Col.	8,000	J. H. A. Bomberger.
Germantown	Boarding and Day Sch. for Young Ladies .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Miss Mary E. Stevens.
Germantown	FRIENDS' FREE LIBRARY AND READING-ROOM	1869	Free.	Social	13,000	Wm. Kite.
Germantown	Library and Historical Society	1870	Sub.	Hist.	4,317	Lucy E. Weygardt.
Germantown	Orphan Home and Asylum for the Aged .....	.....	.....	A. & R.	1,000	
Germantown	Workingmen's Club	1877	Free.	Social	2,600	Jno. Jas. Kenney.
Germantown	Young Men's Christian Association.	1872	.....	YMCA.	2,500	W. E. Wayte.
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania College	1832	Free.	Col.	9,000	Luther H. Croll.
Gettysburg	Philomathean Society	1832	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,253	Amos A. Parr.
Gettysburg	Phrenakosmian Society	1832	.....	Col. Soc.	6,747	
Greensburg	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1826	Free.	Theol.	12,000	Chas. A. Hay.
Greenville	Seminary for Young Ladies and Men.	.....	.....	Sch.	1,200	Rev. Lucian Cort.
Greenville	Theological College	1870	Sub.	Col.	5,000	Jos. R. Titzel.
Grove City	Society Libraries (3)	1870	.....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Grove City College .....	.....	.....	.....	Col.	2,000	Finia Welch.
Harleysville	Cassel's Library	1830	Free.	Gen.	6,900	Abraham H. Cassel.
Harrisburg	Dauphin County Historical Society.	1867	Sub.	Hist.	3,000	Wm. H. Eggle.
Harrisburg	State Agricultural Society	1851	Free.	Sci.	2,000	D. W. Seiler, sec'y.
Harrisburg	State Library	1816	.....	State	60,000	Edward Stuck.
Harrisburg	State Lunatic Hospital	1851	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	J. Z. Gerhard.
Harrisburg	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Free.	YMCA.	*2,350	John C. Lynch, sec'y.
Hatborough	UNION LIBRARY	1755	Sub.	Social	10,164	
Haverford	HAVERFORD COLLEGE .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverford	Athenæum Society	1833	Free.	Col. and Soc.	15,530	Allen C. Thomas.
Haverford	Everett Society .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haverford	Loganian Society .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hazelton	Young Men's Christian Association.	1876	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	Andrew Houston.
Hoboken	Allegheny County Workhouse	1870	.....	A. & R.	1,100	Rev. E. Williams.
Holmesburg	Thomas Holme Free Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,530	J. Howard Morrison.
Honesdale	School Library	1878	Free.	Sch.	7,298	Geo. W. Teistmyer.
Honesdale	Law and Library Association	1869	Free.	Law	*1,500	Wm. W. Lee.
Huntingdon	Normal College	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,524	Joseph E. Saylor.
Huntingdon Valley	Sickel Library	1880	Sub.	Social	1,534	Emilie A. Rose.
Indiana	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,300	Mrs. Ellen A. Lawrey.
Jersey Shore	ECLECTIC INSTITUTE	1835	Free.	Sch.	10,000	D. H. Felch.
Johnstown	Cambria Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.	6,029	M. E. Hurst.
King of Prussia	Union Library of Upper Merion	1853	Sub.	Social	2,023	Ellen L. Thomas.
Kingston	Bennett Library of Wyoming Sem.	1844	Sub.	Sch.	2,400	Prof. R. B. Howland.
Kutztown	Keystone Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Social.	1,000	
Kutztown	Philomathean Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Social.	1,000	
Kutztown	Keystone State Normal School Reference Library	1866	Free.	Sch.	1,843	E. L. Kemp.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Lancaster	Franklin and Marshall College	1853	Free.	Col.	3,556	Jno. S. Stahr.
Lancaster	<i>Diagnothian Society</i>	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	5,000	F. A. Rupley, jr.
Lancaster	Goethean Society	1835	Sub.	Col. Soc.	4,927	C. Noss.
Lancaster	Lancaster Law Library	1854	Sub.	Law	3,000	D. G. Eshleman, treas'r.
Lancaster	<i>Mechanics' Library Society</i>	1828	Both.	Social	7,000	S. S. Rathvon.
Lancaster	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	1825	Free.	Theol.	10,000	F. A. Gast.
Lancaster	<i>Young Men's Christian Association</i>	1872	Both.	YMCA	5,768	Mrs. Thomas Whitson.
Lebanon	James Coleman Memorial Library . . . . .	...	Free.	Gen.	1,300	Chas. L. Coover.
Lebanon	Public Library	1881	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	Rev. C. Hare.
Lebanon	Public School Library . . . . .	...	...	Sch.	1,000	J. T. Nitrauer.
Lewisburg	UNIVERSITY LIBRARY	1853	...	Col.	12,000	Enoch Perrine.
Lewisburg	University Female Institute	1853	...	Col. Soc.	1,400	Carrie Loomis.
Lewistown	Library Association	1870	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	Miss A. J. Clarke.
Lincoln Univ.	<i>Lincoln University</i>	1856	Free.	Col.	9,000	E. W. Cattell.
Litaz	Linden Hall Seminary	1794	...	Sch.	2,600	H. A. Brickenstein.
Lock Haven	Lock Haven Library	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	Thos. Yardly.
Loretto	St. Francis College . . . . .	...	...	Col.	*4,000	Bro. Angelus Laughlin.
Mansfield	State Normal School	1862	Free.	Sch.	4,500	D. C. Thomas.
Marietta	Lyceum of Natural History	1872	Free.	Sci.	1,000	J. S. Geist.
Mauch Chunk	Public Library and Literary Assoc.	1884	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	J. W. McMullen.
Meadville	ALLEGHENY COLLEGE	1820	Free.	Col.	12,000	I. Hamnett.
Meadville	Allegheny Literary Society	1835	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,087	James B. Wood.
Meadville	Philo-Franklin Society	1834	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,000	
Meadville	Library Art and Historical Assoc.	1868	Sub.	Social	4,000	Miss S. McCrooken.
Meadville	THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL . . . . .	...	...	Sch.	18,000	Abiel Abbot Livermore.
Mechanicsb'g	Library and Literary Association	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,500	W. H. Hench.
Media	Delaware County Institute of Science	1833	...	Sci.	2,500	Lewis S. Hough.
Media	Media Academy . . . . .	...	...	Soh.	*3,000	William S. Porter.
Millersville	State Normal School, Page Library	1856	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	
Millersville	Normal Library	1857	Sub.	Soc.	2,000	{ J. Willis Westlake, sec.
Milton	High School Library	1883	Both.	Sch.	1,000	Starrett Dougal.
Mt. Pleasant	Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute	1873	Free.	Sch.		
Myerstown	Palatinate Coll., Society Libraries . . . . .	...	...	Col. Soc.	1,400	Leroy Stephens.
Natrona	Natrona Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,190	Rev. Wm. C. Schaeffer.
New Bedford	St. Mary's Library	1864	...	Social.	1,000	J. B. Duff.
New Berlin	Union Seminary, Excelsior Society	1854	Free.	Col. Soc.	3,202	Mother N. Odile.
New Berlin	Neocosmian Society	1858	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,300	J. S. Kimmel.
New Brighton	Young Men's Library Association	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,314	Jno. Rohland.
N. Wilmington	Westminster College . . . . .	...	...	Col.	2,200	J. S. Wendt.
N. Wilmington	Society Libraries (3) . . . . .	...	...	Col. Soc.	4,500	John Mitchell.
Norristown	<i>Library Company</i>	1796	...	Gen.	1,400	
Norristown	McCann Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	8,000	W. F. Slinghuff, treas'r.
Norristown	Montgomery County Law Library	1869	Free.	Law	2,200	Flora Zimmerman.
Norristown	State Hospital for the Insane	1880	Free.	A. & R.	3,000	Nath. Jacoby.
Norristown	Treemount Seminary . . . . .	...	...	Sch.	3,000	R. H. Chase.
North East	St. Mary's Preparatory College . . . . .	...	...	Col.	1,300	John W. Loch.
Ogontz	School for Young Ladies . . . . .	...	...	Sch.	3,000	Rev. Joseph M. Schwarz.
Overbrook	SEMINARY ST. CHARLES BORROMEO	1833	Free.	Theol.	4,000	Mary L. Bonney.
Oxford	Oxford Library	1794	...	Gen.	16,500	James A. Corcoran.
Philadelphia	ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES	1812	Free.	Sci.	2,000	I. W. Morrison.
Philadelphia	<i>American Baptist Historical Soc'y</i>	1853	Free.	Hist.	40,000	Edw. J. Nolan.
Philadelphia	American Baptist Publication Soc'y	1840	...	Social.	7,100	Henry E. Lincoln.
Philadelphia	American Entomological Society	1859	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Geo. W. Anderson.
Philadelphia	<i>American Philosophical Society</i> . . . . .	...	...	Sci.	1,593	Chas A. Blake.
Philadelphia	AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, EDITORIAL LIBRARY	1743	...	Sci.	50,000	Henry Phillips, jr.
Philadelphia	APPRENTICES LIBRARY	1824	...	Social.	*10,000	Edwin W. Rice.
Philadelphia	ATHENÆUM LIBRARIES	1820	Free.	Social.	18,000	Isaac Morgan.
Philadelphia	ATHENÆUM LIBRARIES	1814	Sub.	Social.	*25,000	Charles R. Hildeburn.

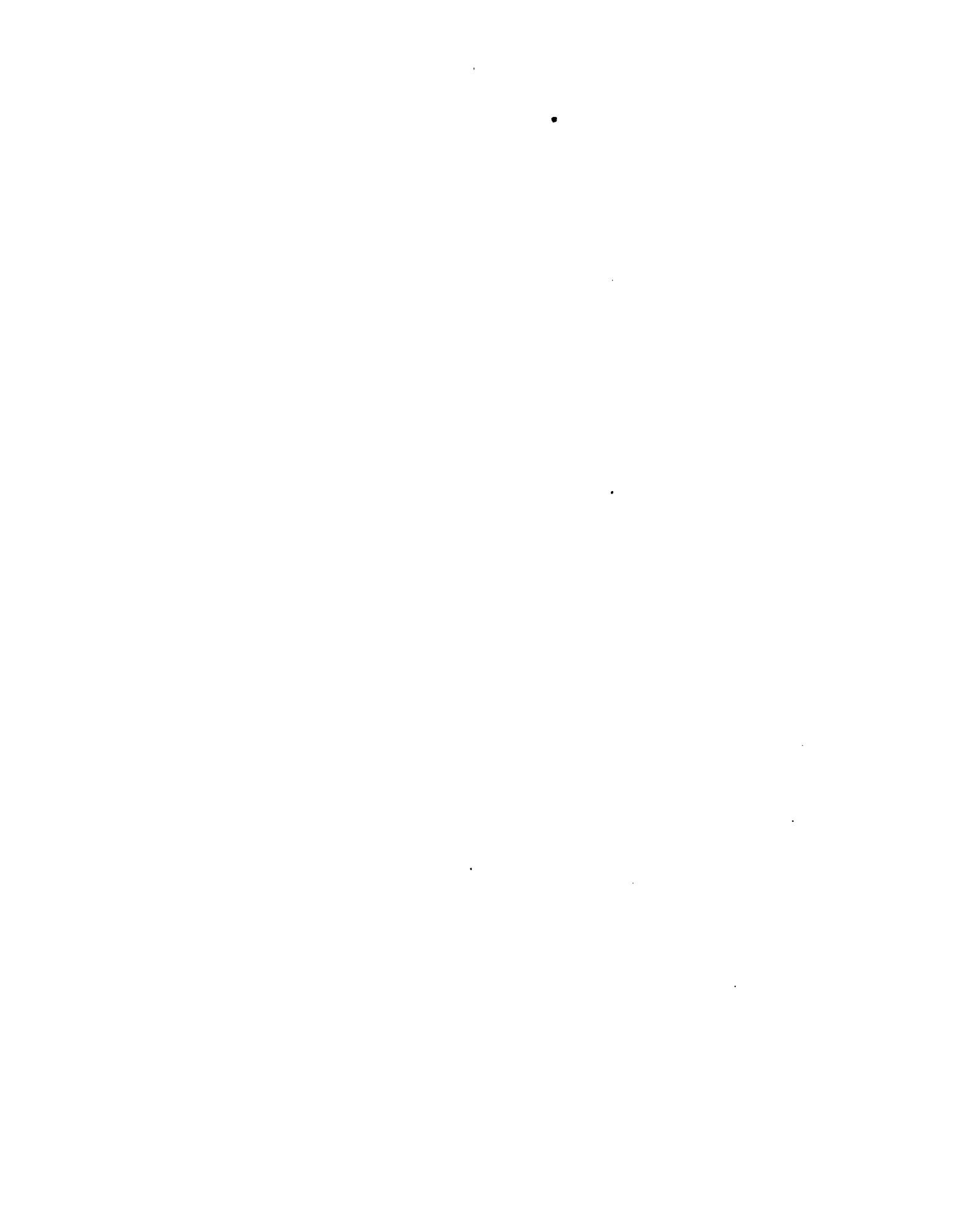
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN.— <i>Con.</i>						
Philadelphia	Broad Street Academy.....	1863	Free.	Sch....	4,000	Edward Roth.
Philadelphia	Burd Orphan Asylum.....	1862	.....	A. & R.	4,000	Rev. G. J. Burton.
Philadelphia	Byberry Library	1793	Sub.	Social...	*2,500	John Carver.
Philadelphia	Carpenters' Company	1736	Free.	Social...	5,000	Martha J. Stewart.
Philadelphia	Catholic Philopatrian Society	1850	Free.	Social...	3,500	Jos. L. Quinn, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Christ Church Hospital	1772	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	Geo. W. Hunter, treas'r.
Philadelphia	Christian Hall Library Company	1871	Free.	Social...	6,000	David Macfarlane.
* Philadelphia	COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS	1789	Free.	Med.	37,048	Chas. P. Fisher.
Philadelphia	Disston Library.....	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Sorelle Pearson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Edwin Forrest Home	1873	.....	Social...	7,000	R. A. Wilkinson, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Engineers' Club.....	1877	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Howard Murphy, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Eastern State Penitentiary	1836	.....	A. & R.	7,682	John William Storey.
* Philadelphia	FRANKLIN INSTITUTE	1824	.....	Sci.	24,240	Wm. H. Wahl, sec'y.
Philadelphia	George Institute.....	1872	Sub.	.....	5,000	Joseph S. Wynn.
Philadelphia	GERMAN SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA	1817	Sub.	Social ..	22,000	J. B. Hertzog.
* Philadelphia	Girard College .....	.....	.....	Col.	*8,512	Adam H. Fetterolf.
Philadelphia	Girls' Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch....	1,600	L. P. Scott.
Philadelphia	Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, F.A.A.M.	1787	Free.	Masonic.	5,000	Charles E. Meyer.
Philadelphia	Hahnemann Med. Coll. Hospital	1860	Sub.	Med.	5,000	M. S. Williamson.
Philadelphia	Hirst Free Law Library	1885	Free.	Law.	2,706	S. Mallet-Prevost.
* Philadelphia	HIST. SOC. OF PENNSYLVANIA	1824	Free.	Hist.	28,162	F. D. Stone.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Blind	1833	Free.	Sch....	3,000	Joseph M. Caley.
Philadelphia	Institution for the Deaf and Dumb	1833	Free.	Sch....	3,000	H. S. Hitchcock.
Philadelphia	James Page Library Company	1841	Sub.	.....	1,000	Jos. F. N. Snyder.
Philadelphia	La Salle College	1868	Sub.	Col.	4,000	Bro. Blandine, sec'y.
* Philadelphia	LAW ASSOCIATION	1802	Sub.	Law.	19,112	Francis Rawle.
* Philadelphia	Library Association of Friends.....	1835	Free.	Social ..	9,951	Anna B. Carroll.
Philadelphia	Library Co. of Philadelphia	1731	.....	Gen.	150,000	James G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	Memorial Free Library of Mt. Airy	1885	Free.	Gen....	1,330	M. A. Potter.
Philadelphia	Mechanics' Institute of Southwark	1852	Sub.	Social ..	5,000	Annie J. Hawkins.
Philadelphia	Mercantile Library Company	1821	Sub.	Mer.	152,000	Jno. Edmands.
Philadelphia	Mt. St. Joseph's Library	1858	Sub.	Sch....	3,000	Sisters of St. Joseph.
Philadelphia	MUTUAL LIBRARY COMPANY	1879	Sub.	Social ..	43,400	Samuel P. Ferree.
Philadelphia	Moyamensing Literary Institute	1853	Free.	Social ..	6,900	Jas. A. Mathiew.
Philadelphia	Naval Asylum	1858	Free.	A. & R.	2,850	Robert F. Ehrman.
Philadelphia	Northern Home	1853	Free.	A. & R.	1,200	Robert C. Kitchen.
* Philadelphia	Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc.	1857	Sub.	Sci.	7,500	Henry Phillips, jr., sec'y.
Philadelphia	ODD FELLOWS' LIBRARY	1846	Sub.	I.O.O.F.	12,000	H. D. Cooley.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Horticultural Soc'y.	1827	Free.	Sci.	1,050	A. W. Harrison.
* Philadelphia	PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL	1863	Free.	Med.	15,000	Benj. Hooper.
Philadelphia	Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane, Dep't for Females.....	1841	Free.	A. & R.	2,200	} Jno. B. Chapin.
Philadelphia	Department for Males	1860	Free.	A. & R.	2,047	
Philadelphia	Philadelphia City Institute	1851	Free.	Social ..	9,023	Mary A. Fell.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Club	1834	Free.	Social ..	2,000	Frederick T. Mason.
- Philadelphia	Philadelphia College of Pharmacy	1821	Free.	Sci.	4,000	Thos. S. Weigand.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia County Prison	1844	Free.	A. & R.	*2,000	Joseph K. Howell, sec'y.
- Philadelphia	Philadelphia Divinity School (<i>Protestant Episcopal</i>)	1857	Free.	Theol.	9,000	Edward T. Bartlett.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Hospital	1808	Free.	Med.	3,802	T. D. McLaughlin.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch....	1,809	Caroline Bitting.
Philadelphia	Philadelphia Turngemeinde	1849	Free.	Social ..	1,069	George L. Haar.
Philadelphia	Post No. 2 Grand Army Republic	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,000	H. J. Guyaut.
Philadelphia	Presbyterian Board of Publication	1838	Free.	.....	3,000	Rev. Jno. W. Dulles.
* Philadelphia	PRESBYTERIAN HIST. SOCIETY	1852	Free.	Hist.	20,000	Rev. D. K. Turner.
Philadelphia	Public School Libraries	1831	Free.	Sch....	18,757	Jas. MacAllister.
Philadelphia	Roxborough Lyceum	1757	Free.	Gen.	*1,700	Henry Donnell.
Philadelphia	St. Timothy's Workingmen's Club and Institute	1873	Sub.	Social ..	2,200	F. S. Denison.

¹ Report of only five libraries of 300 volumes each, or over, has been received.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
PENN. — Con.						
Philadelphia	Social Art Club.....	1874	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Henry Flanders.
Philadelphia	<i>Southwark Library</i>	1831	Sub.	.....	9,740	Mrs. C. C. Murray.
Philadelphia	SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE	1850	Free.	Sci.	13,000	Addison R. Burk, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>Teachers' Institute</i>	1867	Sub.	.....	9,426	Anna E. Lindsay.
Philadelphia	THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY (EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN) .....	.....	.....	Sch.	17,000	Rev. C. W. Schaeffer.
Philadelphia	<i>Three Monthly Meetings of Friends</i> . .	1742	Free.	Social ..	8,634	Jno. S. Stokes.
Philadelphia	Universal Peace Union.....	1866	Free.	Social ..	1,000	Ithos. E. Longshore.
Philadelphia	UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA	1755	Free.	Col.	28,000	Jas. G. Barnwell.
Philadelphia	<i>Stille Medical Library</i>	1878	Free.	Med.	7,500	Henry F. Formad.
Philadelphia	<i>Wagner Free Institute of Science</i> . .	1855	Free.	Sci.	6,000	S. T. Skidmore, sec'y.
Philadelphia	<i>West Philadelphia Institute</i>	1853	Sub.	Gen.	6,000	Miss M. J. Foreman.
Philadelphia	West Walnut St. Seminary.....	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,050	Mlle. Valesca Tabluiere.
Philadelphia	Women's Hospital	1863	Free.	Med. and Gen.	2,000	Susan Hayhurst.
Philadelphia	Women's Christian Association.....	1875	Free.	Social ..	1,946	Lydia Voute.
Philadelphia	<i>Young Men's Christian Assoc'n</i> ..	1854	Sub.	YMCA ..	5,600	John B. Quinn.
Phoenixville	Young Men's Literary Union	1857	Sub.	Social ..	2,300	Wash. C. Mellon.
Pittsburg	ALLEGHENY CO. LAW LIBRARY ..	1867	Free.	Law	15,000	Percy G. Digby.
Pittsburg	Bishop Bowman Institute .....	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Rev. Robert J. Coster.
Pittsburg	Catholic College of the Holy Ghost ..	1878	Sub.	Col.	3,000	Rev. M. A. Hehir
Pittsburg	Catholic Library	1868	Sub.	Social ..	2,500	Jas. B. Malone.
Pittsburg	Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania	1881	Free.	Sci.	1,150	Samuel M. Wickersham.
Pittsburg	High School Library	1855	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Elizabeth Lyon.
Pittsburg	LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	1851	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	M. F. Macrum.
Pittsburg	St. Ursula's Academy .....	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Sister Marie Alphonse.
Pittsburg	Teachers' Library	1855	Free.	Social ..	2,500	Kate Neiper.
Pittsburg	Young Men's Christian Association ..	1871	Free.	YMCA ..	1,500	Robert A. Orr.
Pottstown	Public School Library	1876	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Wm. W. Rupert.
Pottsville	Pottsville Athenæum	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	B. N. Hyde.
Pottsville	Public School Library	1850	Free.	Sch.	*1,200	Bessie Burnett.
Pottsville	Schuylkill County Law Library	1861	Free.	Law	2,702	Christopher Little, sec'y.
Quakertown	Richland Library Company	1795	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	S. F. Penrose.
Reading	Berks County Law Library	1843	Free.	Law	3,500	A. H. Fegely.
Reading	<i>Reading Library</i>	1808	Sub.	Gen.	*7,000	Wm. H. Strickland.
St. Mary's	St. Mary's Benedictine Priory	1854	Free.	Theol.	1,000	Rev. P. Fidelio Busam.
Scranton	Welsh Philosophical Society and Free Library	1863	Both.	Gen.	2,000	K. S. Crandal.
Scranton	School of the Lackawanna	1873	Free.	Sch.	1,800	Thos. M. Cann.
Selins Grove	Missionary Institute	1858	Free.	Theol.	2,500	Thomas C. Noutz.
Sewickly	Public Library	1873	Both.	Gen.	2,500	Mellie Little.
Shenandoah	School District Library	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,196	W. N. Ehrhart.
So. Bethlehem	Lehigh University	1878	Free.	Col.	61,000	W. H. Chandler.
So. Bethlehem	Pequea Presbyterian Church Lib'y.	1871	Free.	Social ..	1,200	Rev. M. L. Ross.
State College	Pennsylvania State College .....	.....	.....	Col.	3,500	Charles F. Reeves.
State College	Cresson Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc.	*1,290	
State College	Washington Literary Society .....	.....	.....	Col. Soc	*1,260	
Stroudsburg	Library Association	1832	Sub.	Gen.	1,360	F. Knighton.
Susquehanna	Library Association of Susquehanna Depot .....	.....	.....	.....
Swarthmore	<i>Swarthmore College</i>	1861	Sub.	Gen.	3,021	Mary A. Nichol.
Titusville	Titusville Library	1881	Free.	Col.	7,415	Arthur Beardsley.
Torresdale	Institute of the Sacred Heart	1877	Sub.	Gen.	3,500	David F. Hatmaker.
Towanda	Susquehanna Collegiate Institute	1854	Sub.	Sch.	1,000	Madame Mary F. Moran.
Towanda	Towanda Library	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,100	E. E. Quinlan.
Trappe	Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Phi Kappa Tau Society	1856	.....	Col. Soc.	1,633	E. B. Lewis.
Upland	<i>Bucknell Lib. of Crozer Theol. Sem.</i>	1868	Free.	Theol.	9,000	Geo. R. Bliss.
Villanova	Villanova Library	1842	Sub.	.....	2,500	James P. Curran.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.	
PENN.—Con.							
Warren	Library Association	1871	Sub.	Gen.	4,800	Miss Fannie M. Smith.	
Washington	Citizens' Library	1870	Both.	Gen.	6,500	Miss Mary Gregg.	
Washington	Washington County Law Library	1871	Free.	Law	*1,332	Boyd Crumrine.	
Washington	Washington and Jefferson College	1802	Free.	Col.	5,200	D. J. McAdan.	
Washington	Reading-Room Library	1885	Free.	Col. Soc.	4,344	W. C. McClelland.	
Waynesburg	Waynesburg College	1856	Free.	Col.	2,000	A. B. Miller.	
West Chester	Chester County Law and Miscellaneous Library	1862	Sub.	Law, Gen.	1,940	A. Mc Holding.	
West Chester	Library Association	1873	Sub.	Gen.	2,050	Elizabeth Thomas.	
West Chester	State Normal School	1871	Free.	Sch.	3,600	Eugene C. Lewis.	
West Grove	Free Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Sallie C. Conard.	
Westtown	We-town Boarding School	1799	Free.	Sch.	3,900	W. W. Dewees.	
Wilkes Barre	Law and Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen. Law	3,500	Allan H. Dickson.	
Wilkes Barre	Wyoming Athénæum . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Social.	1,500	R. L. Ayres.
Wilkes Barre	Wyoming Historical and Geological Society	1858	Free.	Hist. Sci.	5,200	Sheldon Reynolds.	
Wilkes Barre	Y.M.C. Association	1871	Free.	YMCA.	1,000	S. M. Bard, sec'y.	
Williamsport	Lycoming County Law Association	1870	Sub.	Law	1,000	J. T. Fredericks.	
Williamsport	School District Library	1883	Free.	Sch.	1,263	Rev. W. H. Rickert.	
Williamsport	Dickinson Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,500	Rev. Edward J. Gray.
Williamsport	Y.M.C. Association	1886	Sub.	YMCA.	1,300	H. L. Simmons.	
York	Cassat Library, York Collegiate Inst. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	3,000	Rev. Jas. McDougall, jr.
York	United Library Association	1873	Both.	Gen.	3,600	Geo. E. Sherwood.	
York	York County Law Library	1868	Free.	Law	*2,000	A. N. Green.	
RHODE ISL'D.							
Anthony	Anthony Lyceum Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Social.	1,741	
Anthony	Free Library	1840	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Wm. E. Macreading.	
Ashaway	Ashaway Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	2,370	H. F. Larkin.	
Barrington	Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	3,451	Hamilton L. Cady.	
Bristol	Rogers Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	8,432	Geo. W. Arnold.	
Bristol	Young Men's Christian Association	1863	Sub.	YMCA.	2,600	Chas. Solsteen.	
Carolina	Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,015	Horace Babcock.	
Central Falls	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,506	Joseph W. Freeman.	
Centredale	Union Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	1,883	Frank C. Angell.	
Chepachet	Manton Library	1847	Sub.	.....	1,000	Charles Potter.
Cranston	Rhode Island State Prison	1838	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	Wm. H. Sherman.	
E. Greenwich	East Greenwich Academy	1802	Free.	Sch.	*2,500	V. J. Briggs.	
E. Greenwich	Free Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	3,400	Geo. A. Loomis.	
E. Providence	Centre	East Providence Free Library	1819	Free.	Gen.	1,016	Mrs. Sarah W. Dexter.
Exeter	Manton Free Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,151	Nettie C. Lewis.	
Fort Adams	Post Library . . . . .	.....	.....	Gar.	1,150	F. Fuger.
Foster Centre	Foster-Manton Library	1809	Sub.	.....	1,250	Mowry P. Arnold.
Greenville	Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,760	Oscar A. Toby.	
Jamestown	Jamestown Philomenian Library	1842	Free.	Gen.	1,775	Lucy A. Tefft.	
Kingston	Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	3,800	Kate K. Taylor.	
Little Compt'n	Free Public Library	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,050	F. R. Brownell.	
Lonsdale	Library and Reading-Room Ass'n	1849	Free.	Gen.	3,500	Leslie E. Learned.	
Manville	Manville Library	1873	Free.	Gen.	1,606	Wm. Duane Aldrich.	
Middletown	Free Library, District No. 1	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,156	Daniel M. Chase.	
Newport	Newport Historical Society	1853	Sub.	Hist.	3,500	R. Hammatt Tilley.	
Newport	PEOPLE'S LIBRARY	1870	Free.	Gen.	25,650	David Stevens.	
Newport	REDWOOD LIB. AND ATHENEUM	1730	Sub.	Gen.	31,700	Richard Bliss.	
Newport	Ward's Circulating Library	1874	Sub.	Social.	1,600	Remington Ward.	
New Shor'm	Island Free Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,820		
N. Smithfield	Slatersville Reading-Room	1848	Sub.	Gen.	1,600	Wm. D. Brayton, jr.	
Olneyville	Free Library Association	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,425	Nathan W. Wright.	
Pascoag	Ladies' Pascoag Lib'y Association	1876	Sub.	Social.	1,100	Lucie L. King.	
Pawtucket	Free Public Library	1876	Free.	Gen.	9,313	Minerva A. Sanders.	



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
R.I.—Con.						
Peacedale . . .	Narragansett Library Association . . .	1855	Free.	Gen.	3,320	James R. Fison.
Phenix	Pawtuxet Valley Free Library	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Josiah B. Bowditch.
Providence . . .	Arnold's Circulating Library	1853	Sub.	Social	4,422	S. C. Arnold.
Providence . . .	Brownson Lyceum	1858	Free.	Social	1,000	Jno. J. Buckley.
Providence . . .	Brown University	1768		Col.	62,800	Reuben A. Guild.
Providence . . .	Butler Hospital for the Insane . . .	1847	Free.	A. & R. . . .	*2,500	J. W. Sawyer, ex-off. lib.
Providence . . .	<i>Davis' Circulating Library</i>	1849	Sub.	Social	6,000	Albert F. Davis.
Providence . . .	English and Classical School	1864	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Charles B. Goff.
Providence . . .	<i>Franklin Lyceum</i>	1831	Sub.	Social	*9,000	Maria A. Bassett.
Providence . . .	<i>Friends' School</i>	1819	Sub.	Sch.	6,300	Annie E. Ewer.
Providence . . .	Gregory's Circulating Library	1881	Sub.	Social	3,500	Harry Gregory.
Providence . . .	PROVIDENCE ATHENÆUM	1836	Sub.	Gen.	44,582	Dan'l Beckwith.
Providence . . .	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen.	33,047	Wm. E. Foster.
Providence . . .	Public School Libraries (3)	1880	Free.	Sch.	2,200	H. S. Tarbell.
Providence . . .	RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOC. . .	1822	Free.	Hist.	16,000	Amos Perry.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island Hospital	1868	Free.	Med.	2,500	G. L. Collins.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island Medical Society	1879	Free.	Med.	4,593	Geo. D. Hersey.
Providence . . .	Rhode Island State Normal School .	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Thos. J. Morgan.
Providence . . .	STATE LAW LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Law	12,000	J. Harry Bongartz.
Providence . . .	Union for Christian Work	1868	Free.	.....	3,437	
Providence . . .	Woonasquatucket Library	1875	Free.	Social	1,882	Geo. J. West.
Providence . . .	Young Men's Christian Association .	1853	Sub.	YMCA	4,000	Hamilton S. Conant.
Riverside . . .	Free Public Library	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,206	Mary E. Colwell.
Tiverton . . .	Whitridge Hall Free Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,487	Mary J. Seabury.
Valley Falls . .	Free Public Library	1880	Free.	Gen.	1,304	
Warren	George Hail Free Library	1871	Free.	Gen.	4,500	Harriet Biswirth.
Warren	Ware's (Paul) Circulating Library .	1857	Sub.	Social	1,000	Paul Ware.
Warwick	Crompton Free Library	1872	Free.	Gen.	3,091	Mattie E. Crocroft.
Warwick	Old Warwick Library		Free.	Gen.	1,706	
Westerly	Pawcatuck Library	1847	Sub.	.....	4,000	Edwin R. Champlin.
Wickford	Wickford Library	1872	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	A. M. Luther.
Woonsocket . .	<i>Harris Institute Library</i>	1863	Free.	Gen.	9,166	Anna Metcalf.
SOUTH CAROLINA.						
Bluffton	Polytechnic and Industrial Institute, .	....	.....	Sch.	*1,500	Rev. Jas. D. Robertson.
Cedar Springs . .	South Carolina Institution for the Deaf, Dumb, and Blind . . . .	....	.....	Sch.	3,197	N. F. Walker, sup't.
Charleston . . .	Charleston Female Seminary . . . .	....	.....	Sch.	*4,000	Miss Etta A. Kelly.
Charleston . . .	CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY . .	1748	Sub.	Gen.	19,000	René R. Jersey.
Charleston . . .	Charleston Orphan House . . . .	....	.....	A. & R. . . .	2,816	H. H. DeLeon, chm.com.
Charleston . . .	College of Charleston	1838	Free.	Col.	8,500	H. E. Shepherd, pres't.
Charleston . . .	Medical Society of South Carolina .	1789	Free.	Med.	4,000	Walter P. Porcher.
Charleston . . .	Protestant Episcopal Society for Advancement of Christianity . .	1810	Free.	Theol.	1,800	Rev. Robert Wilson.
Cheraw	Cheraw Lyceum	1857	Free.	Social	1,000	A. M. Rankin.
Clinton	Thornwell Orphanage	1875	Free.	A. & R. . . .	1,816	Rev. W. P. Jacobs.
Columbia	Benedict Institute	1872	.....	Sch.	1,500	C. E. Becker.
Columbia	PRESBYTERIAN THEOL. SEMINARY .	....	Free.	Theol.	22,000	Jno. L. Girardeau.
Columbia	STATE LIBRARY . . . . .	....	Free.	State	36,000	James T. Sims.
Columbia	SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGE . . . .	....	Free.	Col.	27,000	Miss Eliza Barnwell.
Columbia	Supreme Court Law Library	1865	Free.	Law	5,000	R. A. Lynch.
Due West	Erskine College	1839	Free.	Col.	1,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West	Euphemian Society	1839	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	2,500	W. M. Grier.
Due West	Philomathean Society	1841	Sub.	Col. Soc. . . .	2,300	W. M. Grier.
Florence	Library Association	1878	Sub.	Gen.	2,000	J. P. McNeill.
Frogmore	Edward L. Pierce Library	1882	Both.	Gen.	1,000	Laura M. Towne.
Georgetown	Winyaw Indigo Society	1755	Free.	Social	2,500	A. McP. Hamby.
Greenville	Female College	1856	Free.	Col.	1,000	Miss J. N. Lide.
Greenville	Furman University	1850	Free.	Col.	2,500	H. T. Cook.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
S.C. — Con.						
Newberry	<i>Newberry College</i>	1840	Free.	Col.	6,000	A. G. Voigt.
Newberry	Society Libraries(2)	1859	Free.	Col. Soc.	1,150	
Orangeburg	<i>Clafin University</i>	1870	Free.	Col.	1,500	Prof. A. G. Townsend.
Spartanburg	Kennedy Library	1883	Both.	Gen.	1,600	Miss Nettie P. Farron.
Spartanburg	<i>Wofford College</i> . . . . .	....	....	Col.	6,000	James H. Carlisle.
TENNESSEE.						
Athens	Grant Memorial University . . . . .	....	....	Col.	2,250	David A. Bolton.
Athens	Society Libraries(4) . . . . .	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	1,100	
Chattanooga	Young Men's Christian Association	1882	Sub.	YMCA.	1,000	J. B. Milligan, sec'y.
Clarksville	South-western Presbyterian Univ'y . . . . .	....	....	Col.	3,500	John N. Waddel.
Clarkville	Stewart Society . . . . .	....	....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Clarkville	Washington Irving Society. } . . . .	....	....	Col. Soc.	1,500	
Columbia	<i>Columbia Athenaeum</i>	1852	Free.	Col.	5,000	Robert D. Smith.
Culleoka	Reading Club	1870	Sub.	Social	1,500	D. R. Rankin.
Fullens	Warren College . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	1,300	J. C. Wright.
Hiwassee	Hiwassee College	1849	Sub.	Col.	2,300	Geo. W. Huddleston.
Jackson	Memphis Confer'e Female Institute	1854	Free.	Col.	4,000	Geo. C. Jones.
Jackson	South-western Baptist University	1874	Free.	Col.	3,000	A. P. Bourland, sec'y.
Jackson	Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,100	E. S. Mallory.
Knoxville	Knoxville College	1876	Free.	Col.	1,200	J. S. McCulloch.
Knoxville	Lawson McGhee Library	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	T. W. Humes.
Knoxville	University of Tennessee	1807	Free.	Col.	7,000	Hunter Nicholson.
Lebanon	CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY	1842	Free.	Col.	10,000	Jno. T. Donnell.
Lewisburg	Lewisburg Institute	1884	Sub.	Gen.	1,000	Horace Merritt.
Lexington	Lexington Academy . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	1,000	S. A. Mynders.
McMinnville	Cumberland Female College	1855	Free.	Col.	2,000	N. J. Finney.
McMinnville	Library Association	1876	Sub.	Social	1,500	Thos. Black.
Maryville	Freedmen's Normal Institute . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	*1,250	Wm. P. Hastings.
Maryville	<i>Maryville College</i>	1819	Free.	Col.	6,000	Prof. S. T. Wilson.
Memphis	Christian Brothers' College	1872	Free.	Col.	3,500	Bro. John.
Memphis	<i>Maurelian Literary Club</i> . }	1874	Free.	Col. Soc.	6,253	Bro. Abban.
Memphis	LeMoyne Normal Institute . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	1,314	} Esther A. Barnas.
Memphis	LeMoyne Public Library	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,520	
Memphis	<i>Bar and Law Library Association</i> . }	1874	Sub.	Law	6,630	Thos. Flanagan.
Memphis	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	2,500	Mrs. Mary A. Adams.
Nashville	Central Tennessee College	1870	Sub.	Col.	2,150	Miss L. H. Hitchcock.
Nashville	Fisk University	1870	....	Col.	3,125	H. C. Morgan.
Nashville	Masonic Library Association	1881	Free.	Masonic.	1,885	Jno. Burrough.
Nashville	STATE LIBRARY	1854	Free.	State.	30,000	Mrs. S. K. Hatton.
Nashville	State Normal College, Agatheridan Literary Society . . . . .	....	....	Col. Soc.	2,000	
Nashville	<i>Erosophian Literary Society</i> . }	1881	....	Col. Soc.	5,000	
Nashville	VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY . . . . .	....	....	Col.	10,000	John W. Shipp.
Nashville	Ward's Seminary for Young Ladies . . . . .	....	....	Sch.	2,000	Wm. E. Ward.
Nashville	Roger Williams University . . . . .	....	....	Col.	3,000	Mrs. Annie M. Haley.
Nashville	Young Men's Christian Association	1870	Sub.	YMCA.	4,200	Frank P. Hume.
Rugby	<i>Hughes Free Public Library</i>	1880	Free.	Gen.	6,195	Mrs. M. S. Percival.
Sewanee	UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, HODG- SON LIBRARY	1868	Free.	Col.	16,000	C. F. Scofield.
Shelbyville	Eakin Library	1881	Sub.	....	1,755	C. C. Fite.
Spencer	Burritt College . . . . .	....	....	Col.	1,000	A. J. Denton.
Tusculum	<i>Greenville and Tusculum College</i> . }	1865	Free.	Col.	5,820	L. C. Haynes.
Tusculum	Society Libraries(3) . . . . .	....	Sub.	Col. Soc.	3,000	
Winchester	Mary Sharp College . . . . .	....	....	Col.	1,038	C. F. Utermoehlen.
TEXAS.						
Austin	Deaf and Dumb Institution	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,000	Geo. Begg.
Austin	Supreme Court . . . . .	....	Free.	Law	8,300	Chas. S. Morse.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
TEX. — Con.						
Austin	<i>University of Texas</i>	1884	Free.	Col.	5,000	James B. Clark.
Brownsville	Church Library	1853	Free.	Social	4,000	Rev. G. Michel.
Col. Station	Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas	1880	....	Col.	2,051	R. Wipprecht.
Comanche	Comanche College .....	....	Sch.	3,116	W. F. Rogers.	
Fort Clark	Post Library .....	....	Free.	Gar.	1,694	Chas. B. Hall.
Fort Davis	Post Library	1867	Free.	Gar.	2,060	James L. Crews.
Galveston	<i>Public Library</i>	1871	Free.	Gen.	5,600	Mrs. M. C. Felton.
Georgetown	South-western University	1873	Free.	Col.	1,000	C. C. Cody.
Honey Grove	High School Library .....	....	....	Sch.	1,000	I. W. Clark.
Houston	Houston Lyceum	1854	Sub.	Social	*2,500	B. N. McCraven.
Huntsville	Sam Houston Normal Institute .....	....	....	Sch.	3,500	J. Baldwin.
Huntsville	State Prison	1880	Free.	A. & R.	1,500	W. L. Kennedy.
Independence	Baylor University .....	....	....	Col.	2,500	Rev. Reddin Andrews.
Marshall	Wiley University	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,200	Almeda J. Wilder.
Rio Grande	Post Library, Ringgold Barracks	1842	Free.	Gar.	*1,500	S. L'H. Slocum.
San Antonio	Literary and Scientific Association	1884	Sub.	Social	3,000	M. Linder.
San Antonio	St. Mary's College	1860	Free.	Sch.	2,000	Rev. Francis Feith.
Sherman	Austin College	1850	Free.	Col.	3,000	W. A. Zigler.
Tehuacana	Trinity University	1870	Free.	Col.	*1,000	} William Hudson.
Tehuacana	Timothean Theological Society, .....	....	Free.	Col. Soc.	*1,000	
UTAH TER.						
- Salt Lake City	<i>City Library</i>	1850	Free.	Gen.	5,000	
Salt Lake City	Fireman's Library	1871	Free.	Social	1,031	R. Simpson.
Salt Lake City	<i>Masonic Public Library</i>	1877	Both.	Masonic	6,821	Christopher Diehl.
Salt Lake City	Odd Fellows' Library	1878	Free.	I.O.O.F.	1,580	B. W. E. Jeunens.
Salt Lake City	Spencer Smith Library, St. Mark's School	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,446	Miss Annie Youngberg.
Salt Lake City	University of Deseret	1874	Free.	Col.	3,621	Jno. R. Pask.
Salt Lake City	Utah Library	1852	Free.	Ter.	4,000	Uphi W. Clayton.
VERMONT.						
Barre	Goddard Seminary	1871	Free.	Sch.	1,400	A. W. Dana.
Bennington	Free Library	1866	Free.	Gen.	4,050	Ida May Sharpe.
Bradford	Merrill Library	1848	Free.	Gen.	1,700	W. E. Sargent.
Bradford	Public Library	1875	Sub.	Gen.	1,510	Euphemia A. Wright.
Brandon	Ladies' Book Club	1869	Sub.	Social	1,050	Mrs. E. S. Conant.
Brattleboro'	Brooks Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	4,700	W. C. Bradley.
Brattleboro'	Vermont Asylum for the Insane	1834	Free.	A. & R.	*1,121	J. Draper.
Burlington	FLEICHER FREE LIBRARY	1874	Free.	Gen.	18,600	Sarah C. Hagar.
Burlington	Parish Library, First Unitar'n Ch.	1823	Free.	Social	1,350	L. G. Ware.
Burlington	UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT	1800	....	Col.	35,000	Lorenzo Sears.
Burlington	Vermont Episcopal Institute	1857	Free.	Gen., Th.	4,000	H. H. Ross.
Cavendish	Fletcher Town Library	1868	Free.	Gen.	4,235	E. G. White.
Cornwall	Lane Library Association	1860	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Edward D. Porter.
Fairfax	New Hampton Institution .....	....	Free.	Sch.	3,000	J. Fairman, cor. sec'y.
Grafton	Public Library	1858	Free.	Gen.	1,200	S. W. Goodridge.
Lunenburg	CUTTING'S LIBRARY	1854	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Hiram A. Cutting.
Manchester	Philomathic Library, Burr & Burton Seminary .....	....	....	Soc.	1,000	Rev. M. L. Severance.
Middlebury	Ladies' Library Association	1866	Sub.	Social	2,500	Emma L. Higley.
Middlebury	Middlebury College .....	....	....	Col.	1,600	Rev. Lewis A. Austin.
Middlebury	Sheldon Art Museum	1881	Free.	Social	2,000	Henry L. Sheldon.
Montpelier	STATE LIBRARY	1825	....	State	18,600	Hiram A. Huse.
Montpelier	Vermont Methodist Sem. and Female College, Alumni Library	1883	Free.	Col.	1,200	E. A. Bishop.
Montpelier	Washington County Grammar Sch. .....	....	Free.	Sch.	2,950	Margaret D. Stone.
Newbury	Newbury Seminary	1834	Free.	Sch.	1,200	S. L. Eastman.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
VT. — Con.						
Northfield . . .	<i>Norwich University</i>	1834	Sub.	Col. . . .	5,000	J. B. Johnson.
Norwich . . .	Library Association	1880	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,000	Miss Mary J. Davis.
Peacham . . .	Juvenile Library Society	1810	Sub.	Social. . . .	1,106	Susie F. Cowles.
Post Mills Vill.	Peabody Library	1866	Free.	Gen. . . .	3,000	Harvey Dodge.
Poultney . . .	Troy Conference Academy	1870	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	Grant Person.
Proctorsville .	Fletcher Town Library	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,000	Kendall Taylor.
Proctorsville .	Library Society	1858	Sub.	Gen. . . .	1,478	Kendall Taylor.
Randolph . . .	State Normal School	1850	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,000	Edward Conant.
St. Albans . . .	Vermont Central Library Assoc'n.	1856	Sub.	Gen. . . .	2,500	Jno. M. Bullock.
St. Johnsbury .	ST. JOHNSBURY ATHENAEUM	1870	Free.	Gen. . . .	12,000	Mrs. A. M. McNeil.
Springfield . . .	Town Library	1871	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,105	H. E. Bates.
Strafford . . .	Harris Library	1856	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,062	J. W. Bradbury.
Thetford . . .	Latham Memorial Library	1875	Free.	Gen. . . .	2,500	Samuel Fletcher.
Vergennes . . .	VERGENNES LIBRARY	1876	Sub.	Gen. . . .	22,220	Mary T. Tucker.
Waterbury C.	Green Mountain Seminary	1868	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,200	A. M. Marsh.
Williamstown .	Social Library	1803	—	Social. . . .	2,000	Geo. Beckett.
Windsor . . .	Library Association	1882	Free.	Social. . . .	4,480	Edward N. Goddard.
Woodstock . . .	Norman Williams Public Library	1885	Free.	Gen. . . .	4,400	Mrs. Olivia B. Jaquith.
VIRGINIA.						
Abingdon . . .	Martha Washington College, Enter- pean Society Library	1870	Free.	Col. Soc. . . .	1,000	Miss Mildred Kennedy.
Alexandria . . .	Alexandria Library ¹	1794	Sub.	Gen. . . .	5,000	Wm. F. Carne.
Alexandria . . .	St. John's Academy	1849	Free.	Sch. . . .	1,100	Wm. F. Carne, jr.
Ashland	RANDOLPH MACON COLLEGE AND SOCIETY LIBRARIES	1834	—	Col. Soc. . . .	10,000	W. W. Bennett.
Bellevue . . .	Bellevue High School	—	—	Sch. . . .	5,000	William R. Abbott.
Bethel Acad'y . .	Lee Literary Society, Bethel Acad'y.	1872	Free.	Social. . . .	1,200	J. Sydney Smith.
Blacksburg . . .	Virginia Agricultural and Mechan- ical College	1872	Free.	Sci. . . .	1,200	Wm. H. Graham.
Charlottesville . .	Pantops Academy	—	—	Sch. . . .	*2,000	Rev. Edgar Woods.
Christiansburg . .	Montgomery Female College	—	—	Col. . . .	1,000	Mrs. O. S. Pollock.
Crozet	Miller Manual Labor School	—	—	Sch. . . .	1,000	C. E. Vauter, sup't.
Emory	Emory and Henry College	1837	Free.	Col. . . .	4,580	Prof. E. E. Hoss.
Emory	Calliopean Society	—	—	Col. Soc. . . .	2,000	
Emory	Hermesian Society	1839	Free.	Col. Soc. . . .	7,000	S. J. Browne.
Fort Monroe . . .	Artillery School, U.S.A.	1824	Free.	Sci. . . .	5,900	Frank E. Nye.
Fort Monroe . . .	Post Library	1824	Free.	Gar. . . .	2,470	Frank E. Nye.
Hampden Sid- ney	Hampden Sidney College	1783	Free.	Col. . . .	2,200	Walter Blair.
Hampden S'y . . .	Philanthropic Society	1807	Free.	Col. Soc. . . .	3,600	W. H. Wilson.
Hampden S'y . . .	Union Society	1789	Free.	Col. Soc. . . .	3,600	C. C. Scott.
Hampden S'y . . .	UNION THEOL. SEMINARY	1825	Free.	Theol. . . .	12,400	Rev. B. M. Smith.
Hampton	Normal and Agricultural Institute	1870	Free.	Sch. . . .	3,500	Alice M. Bacon.
Lexington	Franklin Soc. and Library Co.	1816	Sub.	Gen. . . .	7,000	Jno. A. R. Varner.
- Lexington	State Library, Virginia Military Institute	1839	Free.	Col. . . .	8,800	Thos. M. Semmes.
Lexington	WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIV.	1796	Both.	Col. . . .	18,000	Jacob Fuller.
Nat'l Soldiers' Home	National Home for Disabled Vol- unteer Soldiers	1871	Free.	Social	4,687	Samuel Chapin.
Norfolk	Law Library Association	1880	Sub.	Law	1,329	H. C. Murray.
Norfolk	Norfolk Library	1870	Sub.	Gen. . . .	6,292	N. E. Smith.
Norfolk	Webster Scien. and Lit. Institute	—	—	Sch. . . .	3,000	N. B. Webster.
Petersburg	Petersburg, Benevolent Mechanic Asso.	1868	Free.	Social	4,372	Allin S. Archer.
Petersburg	Southern Female College	1862	—	Col. . . .	1,100	W. T. Davis.
Petersburg	Young Men's Christian Association	1875	Free.	YMCA	2,000	Porter Hardy, sec'y.
Richmond	Academy of the Visitation	—	—	Sch. . . .	*1,567	Sister M. J. Prevost.
Richmond	Masonic Library	1830	Free.	Masonic	1,700	Wm. B. Isaacs.
Richmond	Richmond College	1867	Free.	Col. . . .	8,000	Chas. H. Ryland.

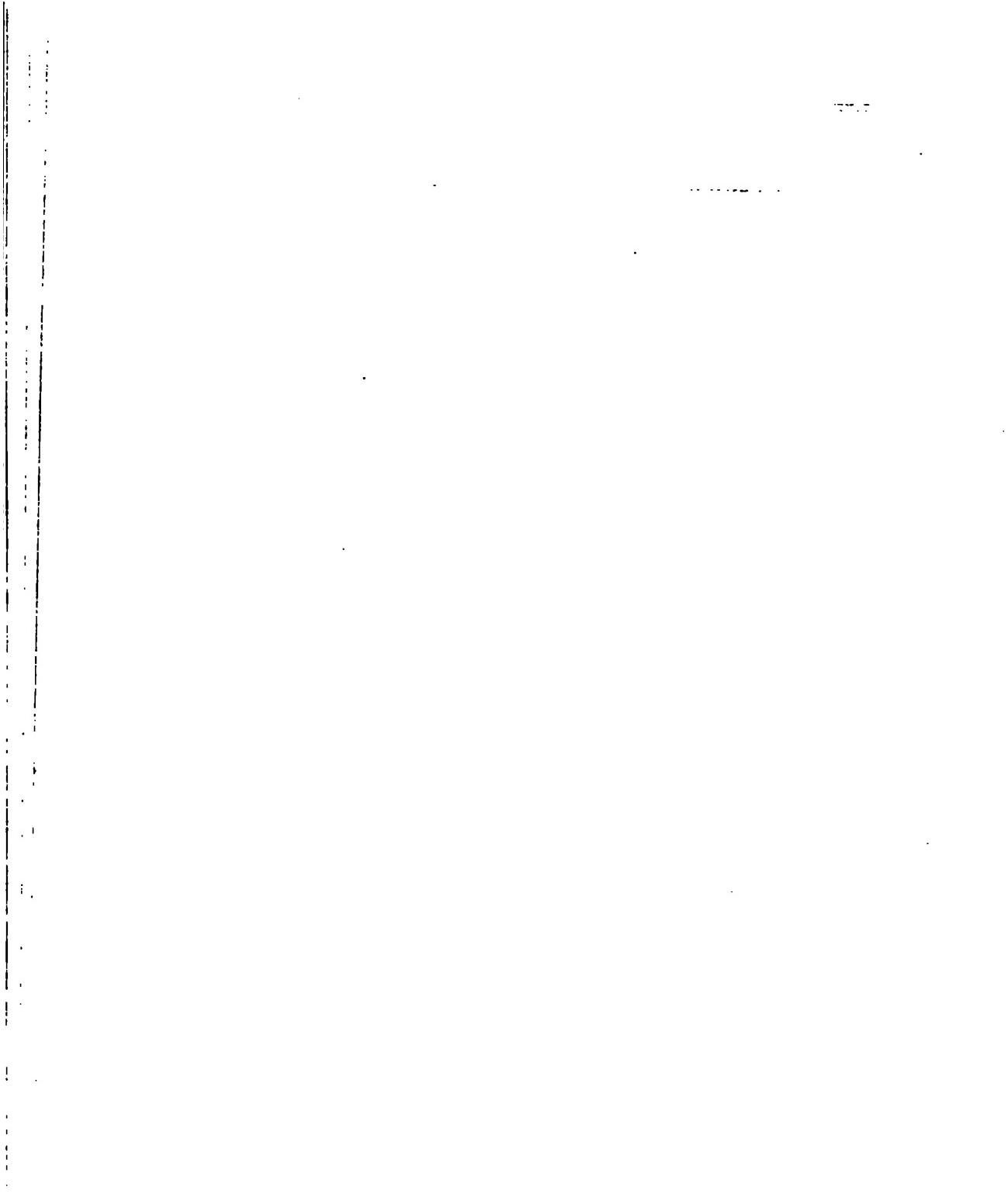
¹ Not in active operation.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	CLASS.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
VA.—Con.						
Richmond . . .	Richmond Institute	1868	Free.	Theol. . .	3,200	Chas. H. Corey.
Richmond . . .	STATE LIBRARY.	1822	Free.	State . .	45,000	C. Pindexter.
Richmond . . .	VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY	1831	Sub.	Hist. . .	13,883	R. A. Brock.
Richmond . . .	State Law Library	1823	Free.	Law . . .	9,429	T. M. Fowler.
Richmond . . .	Young Men's Christian Association.	1855	Sub.	YMCA. . .	3,300	R. E. White.
Salem . . .	ROANOKE COLLEGE.	1853	Sub.	Col. . .	16,000	L. A. Fox.
Staunton . . .	Augusta Co. Law Lib'y Association.	1852	Sub.	Law . . .	1,600	Jno. M. Kinney.
Staunton . . .	Augusta Female Seminary . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . .	*2,000	Miss Clara Hawes.
Staunton . . .	Young Men's Christian Association. . . . .	.....	Sub.	YMCA. . .	1,426	Guy Cochran
Taylorsville . . .	Hanover Academy . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch. . .	1,800	Wm. Barton Myers.
Theol. Sem. . .	THEOL. SEMINARY OF THE P. E. CHURCH	1823	Free.	Theol. . .	12,000	Joseph Packard.
Univ. of Va. . .	UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.	1825	Both.	Col. . .	47,000	Wm. A. Winston.
Williamsburg, . .	College of William and Mary.	1693	Free.	Col. . .	7,000	W. T. Jones, act. lib'n.
WASHINGTON TERRITORY.						
Olympia. . . .	Tacoma Library . . . . .	.....	Both.	Social . .	1,500	M. A. Root.
Olympia. . . .	Territorial Library	1854	Free.	Ter. . .	1,200	E. De S. Newell.
Seattle	University of Washington Territory . . . . .	.....	Sub.	Col. . .	2,260	L. J. Powell.
Seattle	Washington Territorial Library.	1872	Sub.	Ter. . .	3,000	Geo. E. Scott.
Vancouver. . . .	Holy Angels' College. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	1,000	Rev. L. de G. Schram.
Walla Walla. . .	St. Paul's School	1875	Free.	Sch. . .	*1,500	Henry D. Lathrop.
Walla Walla	Whitman College	1882	Both.	Col. . .	1,976	Louis F. Anderson.
WEST VIRGINIA.						
Bethany. . . .	Bethany College. . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . .	*2,000	W. K. Pendleton, pres't.
Charleston . . .	State Library.	1863	.....	Law . . .	6,000	E. L. Woods.
Harper's Ferry. .	Storer Coll. Roger Williams Lib'y.	1869	Free.	Sch. . .	3,500	Mrs. L. W. Brackett.
Morgantown. . .	West Virginia University.	1867	Free.	Col. . .	8,000	Jno. I. Harvey.
Romney. . . .	Literary Society of Romney.	1819	Sub.	Social . .	2,000	James A. Gibson.
Wheeling. . . .	Public Library.	1882	Free.	Gen. . .	8,500	A. B. Wilson.
WISCONSIN.						
Appleton. . . .	APPLETON LIBRARY OF LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY.	1853	Free.	Col. . .	10,740	Zelia A. Smith.
Beaver Dam. . .	Free Public Library.	1884	Free.	Gen. . .	2,025	Mrs. Ella Smith.
Beaver Dam. . .	Wayland University. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . .	2,000	E. W. Clement.
Beloit. . . .	BELOIT COLLEGE.	1848	.....	Col. . .	12,840	Joseph Emerson.
Beloit. . . .	Society Libraries. . . . .	.....	.....	Col. Soc. .	1,000	
Black River Falls. . .	Black River Falls Library.	1868	Free.	.....	*1,250	Mrs. P. H. Howell.
Delavan. . . .	Wisconsin School for the Deaf.	1852	.....	Sch. . .	1,000	John W. Swiler.
Eau Claire. . . .	Free Library.	1875	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	Edna Sears.
Fond du Lac. . .	Free Library.	1877	Free.	Gen. . .	7,500	Emma E. Rose.
Fox Lake. . . .	Wisconsin Female College. . . . .	.....	.....	Col. . .	1,200	Helen A. Pepoon.
Franklin. . . .	Mission House Library.	1862	.....	Theol. . .	4,000	W. Grosshuesch.
Galesville. . . .	Galesville University.	1859	Free.	Col. . .	3,000	Prof. M. Peters.
Hudson. . . .	Ladies' Library Association.	1874	Sub.	Social . .	1,400	Miss E. M. Richardson.
Janesville. . . .	Institution for the Blind. . . . .	.....	.....	Sch. . .	1,700	Mrs. Sarah F. C. Little.
Janesville. . . .	Public Library.	1863	Free.	Gen. . .	3,000	Mrs. Louise S. Best.
La Crosse. . . .	Young Men's Library Association.	1868	Sub.	Social . .	*4,547	Annie E. Hanscome.
Madison. . . .	Department of Public Instruction. . . . .	.....	Free.	Special. .	2,000	R. Graham.
Madison. . . .	Free Library.	1875	Free.	Gen. . .	9,000	Minnie M. Oakley.
Madison. . . .	Luther Seminary Library.	1876	Free.	Theol. . .	1,000	Jno. Yloisaker.
Madison. . . .	State Historical Society.	1849	Free.	Hist. . .	116,750	Daniel S. Durrie.
Madison. . . .	STATE LIBRARY.	1839	Free.	Law. . .	18,954	Jno. P. Berryman.
Madison. . . .	UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, GENERAL LIBRARY.	1849	Free.	Col. . .	14,436	J. C. Freeman.



PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
WISC. — Con.						
Madison	Woodman Astronomical Library	1883	Free.	Sci.	1,500	Milton Updegraff.
Manitowoc	Jones Library	1868	Sub.	Sch.	2,000	J. W. Langworthy.
Marshfield	St. Lawrence College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,750	Rev. P. A. Rottensteiner.
Mendota	State Hospital for the Insane	1860	Free.	A. & R.	2,650	S. B. Buckmaster.
Milton	Milton College, Daniel Babcock Library	1870	Free.	Col.	1,698	W. F. Place.
Milwaukee	Franklin Square Library	1885	Sub.	Social	1,100	Thos. S. Gray.
Milwaukee	German and English Academy	1853	Free.	Sch.	1,000	H. Dorner.
Milwaukee	Grand Lodge Library	1843	.....	Masonic	1,500	Jno. W. Lafin.
Milwaukee	Milwaukee College . . . . .	.....	.....	Col.	3,136	Nellie W. Schoonmaker.
Milwaukee	Mayer's Commercial College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,081	Charles Mayer.
Milwaukee	Milwaukee Law Library Assoc'n	1862	.....	Law	2,750	Wm. W. Wight.
Milwaukee	National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers(Northwest. branch).	1866	Free.	Social	4,392	Geo. W. Barber.
Milwaukee	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1878	Free.	Gen.	34,687	K. August Linderfelt.
Milwaukee	Public School Library . . . . .	.....	Free.	Sch.	4,137	Wm. E. Anderson.
Milwaukee	St. Mary's Institute . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,500	Sister M. F. Seraphica.
Milwaukee	Turnverein Milwaukee	1855	Free.	Social	1,475	Edward Löwe.
Nashotah	NASHOTAH THEOL. SEMINARY	1842	Free.	Theol.	10,500	Wm. Adams.
Oshkosh	Library Association	1868	.....	Gen.	1,650	Miss M. A. Alcott.
Oshkosh	State Normal School	1872	Free.	Sch.	1,600	Cora E. Miller.
Platteville	Young Men's Library Association	1868	Sub.	Social	1,400	Fay R. Chase, pres't.
Prairie du Chien	Sacred Heart College	1880	Sub.	Sch.	4,000	
Racine	The Home School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	2,000	Rev. J. G. McMurphy.
Racine	Public School Library	1857	Free.	Sch.	1,249	H. G. Winslow.
Racine	Racine College	1852	Free.	Col.	8,200	Jno. J. Elmendorf.
Racine	Young Men's Christian Association	1880	Free.	VMCA	1,000	F. E. Anderson.
Ripon	Ripon College	1863	Sub.	Col.	5,800	Prof. A. H. Tolman.
River Falls	State Normal School	1875	Free.	Sch.	1,498	W. D. Parker.
St. Francis	SEMINARY OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES	1850	.....	Theol.	11,000	Rev. J. Rainer.
Sheboygan	Business Men's Association	1885	Free.	Social	1,205	J. D. Stearns, sec'y.
Sinsinawa	Library of St. Thomas Aquinas	1840	Sub.	.....	1,000	Sister Mary Benedicta.
Sparta	Free Library	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,936	R. S. Wells.
Stevens Point	Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	D. B. Park.
Watertown	College Library, University of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart	1875	Free.	Col.	5,000	— McCarthy.
Watertown	Northwestern University	1865	.....	Col.	3,200	J. Henry Ott.
Waukesha	Carroll College . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	*1,000	W. L. Rankin.
Waukesha	Wisconsin Indust. School for Boys	1867	Free.	Sch.	1,060	W. F. Maloney.
Waupun	Library Association	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,000	Edwin Hillyer.
Waupun	State Prison	1872	Free.	A. & R.	1,100	Victor Kutchin.
Whitewater	State Normal School . . . . .	.....	.....	Sch.	1,586	J. H. Derse.
Winnebago	Northern Hospital for the Insane	1873	Free.	A. & R.	2,000	R. M. Wigginton.
WYOMING TERRITORY.						
Cheyenne	TERRITORIAL LIBRARY	1871	.....	Ter.	10,000	J. Slaughter.



PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES—STATISTICAL SUMMARY.

	50,000 v. and over.	10,000 v.— 49,999.	5,000 v.— 9999.	1,000 v.— 4999.	Total in L. J. list.	Under 1,000 v.	Total in Gov. list.	Average size of libraries.	Total v.	Population, census	Population to libraries.	Books to population.	
Maine	7	10	57	74	62	136	2,857	388,611	6,48,936	4,772	— 2		
New Hampshire.	5	10	62	78	51	129	2,748	354,443	340,991	2,690	+ 1		
Vermont.	6	1	35	42	33	75	2,966	222,437	332,286	4,430	— 1½		
Massachusetts.	8	63	74	282	427	142	509	6,273	3,569,085	1,783,085	3,134	+ 2	
Connecticut.	13	9	75	98	81	179	3,951	707,159	622,700	3,479	+ 1		
Rhode Island.	6	6	52	65	13	78	5,064	395,030	276,531	3,545	+ 1½		
New York.	48	47	285	391	389	780	4,062	3,168,508	5,082,870	6,517	— 2		
New Jersey.	8	11	54	74	52	126	3,680	463,062	1,131,116	8,977	— 3		
Pennsylvania.	34	52	197	288	145	433	4,538	1,965,093	4,282,891	9,891	— 2		
Ohio.	17	35	102	157	133	290	3,691	1,070,259	3,198,062	11,028	— 3		
Indiana.	9	10	63	82	88	170	2,437	414,328	1,978,301	11,637	— 5		
Illinois.	14	29	128	172	145	317	2,932	929,391	3,077,871	9,709	— 3		
Michigan.	9	11	82	103	236	339	1,732	587,150	1,636,937	4,829	— 3		
Wisconsin.	7	5	49	62	52	114	3,428	390,783	1,315,497	11,539	— 4		
Minnesota.	5	5	26	36	46	82	2,182	178,941	780,773	9,522	— 4½		
Iowa.	8	12	48	68	52	120	2,644	317,330	1,624,615	13,538	— 5		
Missouri.	7	8	52	69	77	140	2,862	417,906	2,168,380	14,852	— 5		
Kansas.	2	6	31	39	43	82	2,134	174,952	996,096	12,148	— 5		
Nebraska.	2	2	15	19	29	48	2,007	96,344	452,402	9,425	— 5		
Dakota. . . . .	..	..	7	7	11	18	919	16,550	135,177	7,510	— 8	
Colorado. . . . .	..	6	11	17	13	30	2,124	63,728	194,327	6,478	— 3	
Wyoming Terr'y. . . . .	..	..	..	1	3	4	2,973	11,892	20,789	5,197	— 2	
Montana. . . . .	..	2	..	2	4	6	2,400	14,400	39,159	6,527	— 2½	
Utah. . . . .	..	2	5	7	7	14	1,967	27,534	143,903	10,283	— 5	
Idaho. . . . .	..	1	2	3	3	6	1,133	6,800	32,610	5,435	— 5	
Nevada. . . . .	..	4	5	5	2	7	3,832	26,827	62,266	8,895	— 2½	
California.	12	8	57	81	107	188	4,181	780,052	864,694	4,599	— 1		
Oregon.	2	1	8	11	10	21	2,375	49,840	174,768	8,322	— 3½		
Wash. Terr'y. . . . .	..	..	7	7	11	18	1,036	18,652	75,116	4,173	— 4	
Maryland.	12	8	40	63	26	89	6,916	615,494	934,943	10,505	— 1½		
Dist. Columbia.	15	7	26	52	14	66	18,230	1,203,156	177,624	2,691	+ 7		
Delaware.	2	2	8	12	6	18	3,573	64,320	146,608	8,145	— 2½		
Virginia.	8	10	26	46	29	75	4,291	321,842	1,512,565	20,168	— 5		
West Virginia. . . . .	..	3	3	6	13	19	1,902	36,138	618,457	32,550	— 17	
North Carolina.	7	7	27	35	22	57	2,773	158,050	1,399,750	24,557	— 9		
South Carolina.	4	4	20	28	12	40	4,414	176,563	995,577	24,889	— 5½		
Florida. . . . .	..	1	4	5	9	14	1,904	26,660	269,493	19,250	— 10	
Georgia.	7	7	28	42	24	66	3,496	230,714	1,542,180	23,366	— 6½		
Kentucky.	6	7	41	54	45	99	2,833	280,510	1,648,690	16,653	— 6		
Tennessee.	4	8	33	45	27	72	2,711	195,186	1,542,359	21,422	— 8		
Alabama.	2	3	18	23	18	41	2,324	95,303	1,262,505	30,793	— 13		
Mississippi. . . . .	..	1	21	23	14	37	2,597	96,072	1,131,597	30,584	— 12	
Arkansas. . . . .	..	3	4	8	8	16	3,009	48,143	802,525	50,158	— 16	
Louisiana.	5	2	16	23	19	42	3,328	139,759	939,946	22,380	— 7		
Texas. . . . .	..	3	19	22	20	42	1,613	67,742	1,591,749	37,899	— 22	
Indian Terr'y. . . . .	..	..	3	3	7	10	780	7,801	....	....	....
New Mexico. . . . .	..	1	3	4	2	6	2,395	14,370	119,565	19,928	— 8	
Arizona. . . . .	..	1	1	2	2	4	2,164	8,656	40,440	10,110	— 5	

47 355 440 2139 2981 2357 5338 3,86 20,622,076 50,155,783 4,396 — 2½

* The + mark means more books than people; e.g., Massachusetts has a books per head of population. The - mark means less people than books; e.g., New York has less people to each book, or half a book per person.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

(1,000 v. and upwards).

ADDITIONAL LIST.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
CALIFORNIA. Sacramento.	Odd Fellows' Library.....	.....	I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen.
CONNECTIC'T New Haven.	Free Public Library.....	1886 Free.	Gen.....	3,600	W. K. Stetson.	
Wethersfield.	Wethersfield Library Association.	1866 Sub.	Gen.....	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.	
DIST. COL. Washington.	Free Select Library	1886 Sub.	Circ....	3,000	James I. O'Neill.	
Washington.	U. S. Commission on Fish and Fisheries.....	1871	Sci.	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.	
ILLINOIS. Carrollton.	Carrollton Library Association..	1876 Sub.	Gen.....	1,800	David Feimley.	
Freeport.	Freeport Library.....	1874 Sub.	Gen.....	1,250	W. L. Taylor.	
Lombard.	Lombard Free Library.....	1882 Free.	Gen.....	1,075	Alvah C. Wrisleay.	
Maroa.	Maroa Library Association.....	1870 Sub.	Gen.....	1,100	George L. Crocker.	
Springfield.	Young Men's Christian Association.	1873 Free.	YMCA	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.	
INDIANA. Oldenburg.	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis	.....	Sch	1,800	
MAINE. Augusta.	Maine Board of Agriculture.....	1855	Sci.....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.	
Biddeford.	Biddeford Circulating Library..	1874 Sub.	Circ....	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.	
Oxford.	Freeland Holmes Library.....	1873 Free.	Gen.....	1,200	Geo. H. Jones.	
MASS. Ashfield.	Ashfield Library Association	1868 Sub.	Gen.....	2,550	Julia A. Williams, libr'n.	
Dedham.	Dedham Historical Society .....	.....	.....	3,000	
Georgetown.	Peabody Library	1869 Free.	Gen.....	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.	
Harwich.	Brooks Library.....	1887 Free.	Gen.....	4,000	Jamison Brooks.	
Littleton.	Reuben Hoar Library.....	1885 Free.	Gen.....	2,500	Miss Sarah F. White.	
Orleans.	Snow Library.....	1877 Free.	Gen.....	1,637	Addie B. Smith.	
Plymouth.	Plymouth County Law Library.....	.....	Law....	1,750	Arthur Lord.
So. Abington.	Public Library.....	.....	.....	.....
Worcester.	Fisher's Circulating Library.....	1870 Sub.	Circ....	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.	
Worcester.	South End Circulating Library.	1880 Sub.	Circ....	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.	
MICHIGAN. St. Clair.	Ladies' Library Association.....	1869 Sub.	Gen.....	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell.	
MISSOURI. Kansas City.	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY...	1876 Free.	Gen.....	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.	
St. Louis.	R. C. Diocesan Library.....	1867 Free.	Theol...	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.	
St. Louis.	St. John's Parochial Library.....	1860 Sub.	Social...	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.	
Springfield.	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library.....	1886 Sub.	Circ....	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.	
MONT. TY. Helena.	Helena Free Public Library.....	1886 Sub.	Gen.....	2,500	Chas. H. Snell.	
NEVADA. Wadsworth.	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib...	1879 Sub.	Sci	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.	

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrpt.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
NEW JERSEY.						
Camden.....	North Baptist Church Library..	1886	....	Social...	1,860	Isaac D. Moore.
N. Brunswick	Free Circulating Library.....	1883	Free.	Gen	*3,812	Grace H. See.
Plainfield	Public Library	1884	Free.	Gen	5,168	A. W. Tyler.
Princeton.....	E. M. Museum.....	1874	Free.	Sci.....	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
NEW YORK.						
Albany.....	Public High School Library.....	....	....	....	....	C. W. Cole.
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Public Library Society.	1886	Sub.	Gen	1,400	Miss M. Louise Pulford.
Fordham.....	ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY.....	1846	....	Coll	24,000	M. Flynn, S.J.
Ilion.....	Ilion Free Public Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	6,000	Fannie E. Avery.
Moravia.....	Powers' Library.....	1881	Sub.	Gen	3,600	Miss Louisa Fitts.
N. Y. City.....	Aguilar Free Library.....	....	....	....	....	....
N. Y. City.....	Mt. Sinai Hospital Library for Patients.....	1886	Free.	Gen	1,600	Leon Reicher, clerk.
Willets Point	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar	1,895	Lt. S. W. Roessler, USA
OHIO.						
Canton.....	Canton Public Lib. Association..	1884	Free.	Gen	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Wellington..	Wellington Township Library..	1885	....	Gen	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
OREGON.						
Salem.....	Salem Masonic Library.....	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,400	F. J. Babcock.
PENN.						
Mercersburg.	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society.....	1873	Free.	Gen	1,383	S. H. Lane.
New Castle..	Y. M. C. A. Library.....	1886	Sub.	YMCA	1,793	Wells B. McClelland.
Philadelphia.	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society.....	1873	....	Irish ...	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't
Philadelphia.	Library of the Union League.....	1863	....	Social..	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
RHODE I.						
Apponaug..	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island.	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen	1,862	Chas. E. Perry.
Crompton.....	Free Library.....	1877	Free.	Gen	3,091	....
Pontiac.....	Free Library.....	1885	Free.	Gen	1,000	Edw. A. Drowne.
Providence .	Grand Lodge Library	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
TENNESSEE.						
Nashville	Howard Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	3,000	Jos. S. Cauls.
VERMONT.						
Montpelier..	Montpelier Public Library.....	1886	Sub.	Gen	3,600	Mary Willard.
Rutland.....	Rutland Free Library.....	1886	Free.	Gen	4,000	Julia P. Humphrey.

* At last report.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

(1000 v. and upwards.)

[Compiled by JAMES BAIN, JR., of the Public Library, Toronto.]

NOTE.—Explanations of abbreviations: Sch., School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social, Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile; YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R., Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique type**; of 10,000 in **small capitals**; of 5000, in **italics**; under 5000, in **Roman**. * designates figures from a return for 1884.

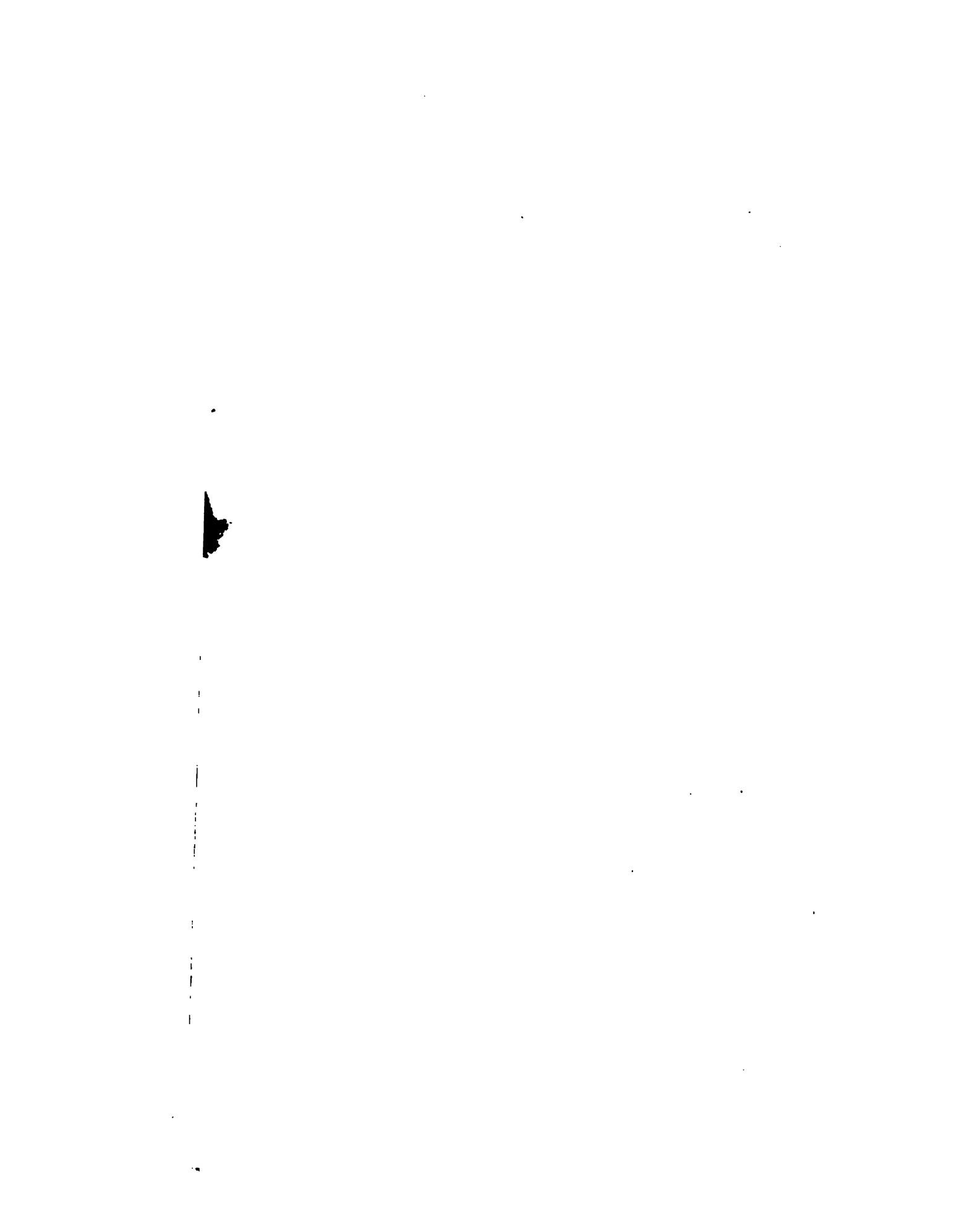
PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
BRITISH COLUMBIA.						
Victoria.....	Law Society of British Columbia.....	1873	Sub.	Law....	1,225	H. H. Wootton.
Victoria.....	Legislative Library.....	1871	Free.	Law....	1,200	W. Atkins.
New West-minster....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1862	Sub.	Gen....	1,000	
MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.						
Regina.....	Northwest Government Library.....	1876	Free.	Gen....	1,480	Henry Fisher.
Winnipeg....	<i>Historical and Scientific Society</i>	1883	Sub.	Gen....	5,000	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg....	Isbister Library.....	1883	Free.	Col....	4,400	W. H. Hugham.
Winnipeg....	Law Society of Manitoba.....	1877	Sub.	Law....	3,700	W. A. Taylor.
Winnipeg....	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....	1870	Free.	Gen....	10,000	J. P. Robertson.
Winnipeg....	Manitoba College.....	1871	Free.	Col....	4,000	A. M. Campbell, M.A.
Winnipeg....	St. John's College.....		Free.	Col....	2,000	
NEW BRUNSWICK.						
Fredericton..	Law Library of Barristers of New Brunswick.....		sub.	Law....	2,200	W. W. Street.
Fredericton..	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....		Free.	Gen....	10,850	W. G. C. Wetmore.
Fredericton..	University of New Brunswick.....	1800	Free.	Col....	4,000	W. F. Stockley, M.A.
St. John.....	Mechanics' Institute.....	1839	Sub.	Gen....	4,000	C. C. Parker.
St. John.....	St. John Law Society.....	1878	Sub.	Law....	2,141	Amon A. Wilson.
Sackville....	Mount Allison College.....	1850	Free.	Col....	4,500	S. W. Hunton.
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Antigonish..	College of St. François Xavier		Free.	Col....	2,411	Rev. Dr. McNeil.
Halifax.....	DALHOUSIE COLLEGE		Free.	Col....	20,000	Rev. W. J. Alexander.
Halifax.....	Law Lib. of Nova Scotia Barristers	1838	Sub.	Law....	3,000	G. A. Allison.
Halifax.....	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY.....		Free.	Gen....	25,319	F. Blake Crofton.
Halifax.....	OFFICERS' GARRISON LIBRARY.....	1847	Sub.	Gen....	12,260	Major Cutbill.
Halifax.....	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	1848	Free.	Col....	10,000	Prof. Curry.
Windsor....	King's College.....		Free.	Col....	8,000	G. T. Kennedy, M.A.
Wolfville....	Acadia College		Free.	Col....	3,850	A. E. Coldwell, M.A.
ONTARIO.						
Ailsa Craig..	Mechanics' Institute	1877	Sub.	Gen....	1,634	W. McKay.
Aylmer.....	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen....	1,626	E. Weisbrod.
Ayr.....	Mechanics' Institute	1856	Sub.	Gen....	2,868	W. D. Watson.
Barrie.....	Mechanics' Institute	1862	Sub.	Gen....	2,914	R. J. Fletcher.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.—Con.						
Belleville	Albert College	... Free.	Col....	1,600	Mrs. President Jacques..	
Belleville	Mechanics' Institute	1876 Sub.	Gen....	2,042	P. J. M. Anderson.	
Berlin	Free Public Library	1882 Free.	Gen....	2,255	Ida E. McMahon.	
Bowmanville	Mechanics' Institute	1868 Sub.	Gen....	1,568	W. R. Climie.	
Brampton	Mechanics' Institute	... Free.	Gen....	1,211		
Brantford	<i>Free Public Library</i>	1882 Sub.	Gen....	5,442	J. Horning.	
Brighton	Mechanics' Institute	1872 Sub.	Gen....	1,153	W. K. McLeod.	
Brockville	Mechanics' Institute	1880 Sub.	Gen....	1,142	J. A. Publow.	
Brussels	Mechanics' Institute	... Sub.	Gen....	1,003		
Campbell's d.	Mechanics' Institute	... Sub.	Gen....	1,645	T. Oliver.	
Chatham	Mechanics' Institute	1878 Sub.	Gen....	2,235	A. McPherson.	
Clinton	Mechanics' Institute	1869 Sub.	Gen....	1,704	James Scott.	
Cobourg	<i>Victoria College</i>	... Free.	Col....	7,000	Prof. A. J. Bell.	
Colborne	Mechanics' Institute	... Sub.	Gen....	1,180	J. Chapman.	
Collingwood	Mechanics' Institute	1855 Sub.	Gen....	3,480	T. H. Best.	
Dundas	Mechanics' Institute	1857 Sub.	Gen....	5,714		
Dunville	Mechanics' Institute	1864 Sub.	Gen....	1,361	J. H. Smith.	
Durham	Mechanics' Institute	1873 Sub.	Gen....	1,649	R. Macfarlane.	
Elora	Mechanics' Institute	1871 Sub.	Gen....	6,254	R. Mitchell.	
Embro'	Mechanics' Institute	1881 Sub.	Gen....	1,457	E. Cody.	
Ennville	Mechanics' Institute	... Sub.	Gen....	1,148		
Exeter	Mechanics' Institute	1879 Sub.	Gen....	1,485	E. Spicer.	
Fenelon Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878 Sub.	Gen....	1,169	Alex. McLeod.	
Fergus	Mechanics' Institute	1857 Sub.	Gen....	2,432	C. L. McGillivray.	
Galt	Mechanics' Institute	1857 Sub.	Gen....	3,909	T. Vair.	
Garden Island	Mechanics' Institute	1853 Sub.	Gen....	2,700	T. Fergusson.	
Georgetown	Mechanics' Institute	1880 Sub.	Gen....	1,009	R. E. Harrison.	
Goderich	Mechanics' Institute	1879 Sub.	Gen....	2,049	A. Morton.	
Grimsby	Mechanics' Institute	1871 Sub.	Gen....	3,515	J. Brodie.	
Guelph	Agricultural College	... Free.	Col....	4,586	James Mills.	
Guelph	Free Public Library	1882 Free.	Gen....	4,171	W. Tytler.	
Hamilton	Law Association	1879 Sub.	Law....	2,000	E. E. Kitsin.	
Harrison	Mechanics' Institute	1873 Sub.	Gen....	2,219	R. Sanderson.	
Hespeler	Mechanics' Institute	1870 Sub.	Gen....	1,492	W. Renwick.	
Ingersol	Mechanics' Institute	1880 Sub.	Gen....	1,764	W. Briden.	
Kincardine	Mechanics' Institute	1866 Sub.	Gen....	2,052	R. D. Hall.	
Kingston	Mechanics' Institute	1835 Sub.	Gen....	4,235	A. C. McMahon.	
Kingston	QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY	1841 Free.	Col....	15,000	George Bell, LL.D.	
Kingston	Royal Military College	... Free.	Col....	1,400	Major S. C. McGill.	
Lindsay	Mechanics' Institute	1879 Sub.	Gen....	1,348	J. Deacon.	
London	Mechanics' Institute	1852 Sub.	Gen....	3,493	E. G. Rowell.	
London	Middlesex Law Association	1879 Sub.	Law....	1,800	J. Symonds.	
London	Western University	... Free.	Col....	4,200	Rev. F. W. Kerr, M.A.	
Milton	Mechanics' Institute	1855 Sub.	Gen....	3,241	G. Smith.	
Mitchell	Mechanics' Institute	1849 Sub.	Gen....	1,856	M. H. Dent.	
Napanee	Mechanics' Institute	1878 Sub.	Gen....	1,293	W. C. Scott.	
Niagara	Mechanics' Institute	1848 Sub.	Gen....	2,477	T. P. Blain.	
Niagara Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1878 Sub.	Gen....	2,469	R. Law.	
Norwich	Mechanics' Institute	1876 Sub.	Gen....	1,288	J. H. Robertson.	
Oakville	Mechanics' Institute	... Sub.	Gen....	1,203		
Orangeville	Mechanics' Institute	1878 Sub.	Gen....	1,310	A. Collier.	
Orillia	Mechanics' Institute	1880 Sub.	Gen....	1,750	A. B. Perry.	
Ottawa	Archives Branch	1872 Free.	Hist....	5,800	Douglas Brymner.	
Ottawa	COLLEGE D'OTTAWA	1850 Free.	Col....	10,000	Rev. J. B. Balland.	
Ottawa	<i>Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Canada</i>	1843 Free.	Sci....	6,500	J. Thorburn, LL.D.	
Ottawa	Library of Parliament	1841 Free.	Gen....	120,000	{ A. D. De Celles. Martin J. Griffin.	
Ottawa	Supreme Court	1882 Free.	Law....	8,000	D. W. Tennent.	
Owen Sound	Mechanics' Institute	1855 Sub.	Gen....	1,776	T. Boardman.	

1

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ONT.—Con.						
Paisley	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	1,200	A. Magraw.
Paris	Mechanics' Institute	1858	Sub.	Gen.	4,127	John Kay.
Parkdale	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,272	J. Wismer.
Perth	Mechanics' Institute	1881	Sub.	Gen.	1,987	R. Jamieson.
Peterboro'	Mechanics' Institute	1867	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	J. Corkery.
Point Edw'd	Mechanics' Institute	1880	Sub.	Gen.	1,511	P. Cameron.
Port Elgin	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,488	
Port Hope	Mechanics' Institute	1874	Sub.	Gen.	2,061	C. W. Weatherill.
Prescott	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,830	P. K. Halpin.
Preston	Mechanics' Institute	1871	Sub.	Gen.	3,933	M. A. Preston.
Renfrew	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,663	J. Guthrie.
Richm'd Hill	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,125	
Ridgetown	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	
Scarboro'	Mechanics' Institute	1878	Sub.	Gen.	1,069	H. Thomson.
Seaforth	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	2,880	W. Moore.
Simcoe	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,822	D. S. Paterson.
Smith's Falls	Mechanics' Institute	1854	Sub.	Gen.	2,984	J. F. Mea.
Stouffville	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,166	
Stratford	Mechanics' Institute	1846	Sub.	Gen.	3,775	J. M. Moran.
Strathroy	Mechanics' Institute	1872	Sub.	Gen.	2,524	C. Greenaway.
Streetsville	Mechanics' Institute	1852	Sub.	Gen.	1,954	W. J. Galbraith.
St Catharine's	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	5,133	W. Thomson.
St. George	Mechanics' Institute	1879	Sub.	Gen.	1,671	R. G. Laurason.
St. Mary's	Mechanics' Institute	1869	Sub.	Gen.	4,439	J. Roberts.
St. Thomas	Elgin County Law Library	1886	Sub.	Law	1,000	D. J. Hughes.
St. Thomas	Free Public Library	1882	Free.	Gen.	2,677	G. W. Morgan.
Toronto	Canadian Institute	1849	Sub.	Sci.	4,500	G. E. Shaw.
Toronto	Co. of York Law Association	1885	Sub.	Law	1,170	A. M. Read.
Toronto	Department of Education	1855	Free.	Educ.	5,000	J. M. Crooks.
Toronto	KNOX COLLEGE	1847	Free.	Theol.	10,000	J. McD. Duncan.
Toronto	LAW SOCIETY OF UPPER CANADA	1797	Sub.	Law	17,000	J. H. Esten.
Toronto	LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY	1867	Free.	Gen.	40,000	W. Houston.
Toronto	PUBLIC LIBRARY	1882	Free.	Gen.	46,000	James Bain, Jr.
Toronto	Toronto Baptist College	1881	Free.	Col.	7,800	A. H. Newman.
Toronto	Trinity College	1852	Free.	Col.	7,000	Prof. Roper.
Toronto	UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO	1844	Free.	Col.	28,245	W. H. Vandersmissen.
Toronto	Wycliffe College	1852	Free.	Col.	6,000	G. W. Wrong.
Toronto	Y. M. C. Association . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	3,000	W. A. Douglas.
Uxbridge	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	3,665	
Wardsville	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,580	
Waterdown	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,375	
Waterloo	Mechanics' Institute	1875	Sub.	Gen.	3,483	P. H. Sims.
Welland	Mechanics' Institute	1861	Sub.	Gen.	2,100	L. C. Raymond.
Whitby	Mechanics' Institute	1849	Sub.	Gen.	1,637	E. Frost.
Wingham	Mechanics' Institute	1876	Sub.	Gen.	1,759	J. A. Morton.
Woodstock	Mechanics' Institute	1835	Sub.	Gen.	3,752	R. Stark.
Woodstock	Woodstock College . . . . .	. . .	Free.	Col.	4,040	D. K. Clark.
Wroxeter	Mechanics' Institute . . . . .	. . .	Sub.	Gen.	1,248	
PRINCE EDWARD'S ISL.						
Charlottetown	Law Library of P. E. Island	1876	Sub.	Law	1,600	F. S. Hazard.
Charlottetown	Legislative Library	1820	Free.	Gen.	4,000	E. Roche.
QUEBEC.						
L'Assomption	L'Assomption College . . . . .	. . .	Free.	Col.	5,100	Rev. F. H. Evenment.
Lennoxville	Bishop's College . . . . .	. . .	Free.	Col.	7,500	Prof. Smith.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
QUEBEC—Con.						
Montreal . . .	ADVOCATES' LIBRARY.....	Sub.	Law....	11,268	Auguste Delisle.	
Montreal . . .	Congregational College.....	Free.	Theol..	3,500	E. M. Hill.	
Montreal . . .	Diocesan College	Free.	Col....	1,532	Rev. C. Belcher.	
Montreal . . .	FRASER INSTITUTE	1885	Free. Gen....	12,500	R. W. Boodle.	
Montreal . . .	Horticultural Society	1876	Free. Gen....	1,000	E. J. Maxwell.	
Montreal . . .	Jacques Cartier School.....	..	Free. Sch....	8,900	M. J. Brennan.	
Montreal . . .	McGILL UNIVERSITY	1829	Free. Col....	35,536	Rev. Dr. Cornish.	
Montreal . . .	McGILL MEDICAL.....	1829	Free. Med....	10,220	F. J. Shepherd, M.D.	
Montreal . . .	McGill Normal .....	..	Free. Sch....	3,500	Dr. McGregor.	
Montreal . . .	MECHANICS' INSTITUTE	1839	Sub. Gen....	10,000	Henry Mott.	
Montreal . . .	MONTRÉAL COLLEGE .....	..	Free. Col....	30,000	Rev. P. Deguire.	
Montreal . . .	Natural History Society	1857	Sub. Sci....	5,700	T. A. Beaudy.	
Montreal . . .	Presbyterian College .....	..	Free. Theol....	7,000	Prof. Scrimger.	
Montreal . . .	Wesleyan College .....	..	Free. Theol....	1,250	Rev. W. J. Shaw.	
Montreal . . .	Y. M. C. Association .....	..	Sub. Gen....	2,500		
Nicolet . . .	NICOLET COLLEGE .....	..	Free. Col....	16,000	Rev. J. W. Douville.	
Quebec . . .	Educational Department .....	..	Free. Educ....	9,000	G. Ouimet.	
Quebec . . .	Laval University .....	..	Free. Col....	100,000	Rev. T. E. Hamel.	
Quebec . . .	L'Institut Canadien	1847	Sub. Gen....	7,000	J. E. Huot.	
Quebec . . .	LITERARY AND HIST. SOC.	1829	Sub. Gen....	15,000	F. C. Wurtele.	
Quebec . . .	PARLIAMENTARY	1867	Free. Gen....	17,400	P. Le May.	
Quebec . . .	Quebec Bar	1844	Sub. Law....	5,589	A. Marticotte.	
Quebec . . .	Y. M. C. Association	1870	Sub. Gen....	1,300	G. W. Staton.	
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	COLLEGE OF STE. ANNE .....	..	Free. Col....	14,000	Rev. C. Trudel.	
St. Hyacinthe	ST. HYACINTHE COLLEGE .....	..	Free. Col....	14,000	Rev. J. S. Raymond.	
Sherbrooke.	Art and Natural History Assoc .....	..	Sub. Gen....	1,634	S. F. Morey.	
Three Rivers	Séminaire des Trois Rivières.....	..	Sub. Col....	5,800		



two methods are opposites, the one treating the whole realm of knowledge as the unit and working down through division and subdivision to the minute subject as its ultimate result, while the other takes the individual book as its unit and works up through a process of aggregation in groups and series to the entire library as its final outcome. This primary distinction is submitted as the key to the difficulty with which the whole subject of library classification has of late years been rife. Ingenuity and labor worthy of a better cause have been expended on one system after another in the vain effort to apply the analytical and logical method to the actual arrangement of books, and most of the systems now prominently before the library world are founded on this fundamental error.

Even the one or two most successful in winning favor and securing adoption among libraries are open to this criticism. They have these decided advantages:

1. Any scheme well worked out, put down in black and white, and fairly well indexed, is preferable to none.

2. Any scheme so recently made as to have the flavor of modern terminology and to take its cue largely from the trend of modern thought seems preferable to such as are in use in the older libraries or may be found in the older books on the subject.

3. When we add to these two advantages those of able advocacy and thorough advertising, a great currency and an apparent success may be regarded as assured.

Undoubtedly the turning-point has been reached. If libraries are to be arranged by an analytic process of subdivision, nothing better in the way of systems is to be hoped for than we now have. But already indications multiply that the time is at hand for a return to the simpler and wiser methods based on the synthetic principle. The following objections to the analytical method are coming to the front.

1. The demand they make for painstaking effort and the expenditure of time and thought in their arrangement, and in the addition of new books and the adjustment of new classes.

2. The complicated and confusing notation necessarily employed.

3. The difficulty with which they are comprehended by those outside the circle of the initiated.

4. Their failure to secure the object most prominently put forward as their *raison d'être*, viz.: the exhibition in a given place of the resources of the library on a given subject.

5. Their tendency to encourage reference to an imperfect presentation on the shelves, of the literature sought, in place of that use of catalogs and bibliographies, which is the one road to thorough acquaintance with the literature of a subject.

Other objections may be cited, but these are the most salient in a comparison with simpler and more concrete methods of procedure.

The object of this paper is not to put forward anything new in the way of a system of classification. Rather is its purpose, as indicated by its opening paragraphs, to call attention to the fact that such methods of classification as are here advocated are those which have been most commonly employed and with the best effect, and to show the radical and fatal error of the modern idea of close or logical classification as applied to the books in a library. It is also intended to elucidate the principles of a synthetic and rational book-arrangement and, in the end, to furnish a scheme, somewhat completely worked out, to serve as a guide to those who, not themselves competent to undertake the devising of a system, are likely, if other guidance is not furnished, to become entangled in the meshes of the analysts. Having thus indicated the full scope of my intent, I will leave the part yet unfulfilled to be presented at another time.

NOTE. The subject of "Classificatory systems" was most exhaustively treated by Edward Edwards in his "Memoirs of Libraries" [Lond., 1859], vol. 2, pp. 761-831. I refer the reader to the whole chapter in support of my position that these systems have generally been made for use in classed catalogs rather than in the actual arrangement of the books. And I will call attention to the following expressions of Edwards's own opinion based on his examination of the subject (and also on his native good sense):

On p. 783 he says: "All the schemes . . . may be grouped, I think, in one or other of two classes; the first of which aims at the systematic and consecutive arrangement of all human knowledge, . . . and the second of which, with far humbler pretensions, seeks but to assort after some convenient and manageable fashion the instruments of knowledge for ordinary employment and daily use. The system-maker [in the latter case] is content if he be found to have facilitated the . . . shelving and the finding of books by all who handle them or seek them. . . . I am far from contending that it is necessary to apply to catalogues precisely the same rules as to that avoidance of subtle distinctions and complex subdivisions¹ which will be found indispensable¹ in the actual arrangement of books on their shelves. Whatever plan may be adopted, it is certain that a good catalogue will require a much more minute classification than would be either useful or practicable in the presses of a library."

Again after quoting [p. 801] Silvestre de Sacy's opinion [in a letter to the New York Conference of Librarians, 1853] that "every bibliographical classification should be based upon the logical classification of the sciences," he says: ". . . the more rigorously logical the catalogues may make his divisions and subdivisions, the less agreement there will be between the actual contents of the books he catalogues, and the arbitrary headings under which he has placed them." . . . And again "the entire scheme is grounded on . . . a philosophical blunder."

[¹ Italics mine.—W. L. F.]

PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES
(1000 v. and upwards).

LIST OF NEW AND OMITTED LIBRARIES.

[This list is supplementary to "The Library List" of 1887, and includes new libraries recorded in the latest Report of the United States Commissioner of Education, some few which were omitted, and others which have reached the 1,000 v. limit. It covers those given in the two-page "additional list" of 1887, but does not give libraries of colleges, etc.]

NOTE.—Explanation of abbreviations: Sch. School; Col., College; Col. Soc., College society libraries; Social Social; Med., Medical; Theol., Theological; Hist., Historical; Sci., Scientific; San., Sanitary; Mer., Mercantile YMCA., Young Men's Christian Association; Govt., Government; Ter., Territorial; Gar., Garrison; A. & R. Asylum and reformatory; Gen., General; o signifies no or none; signify no answer. Libraries of 50,000 v., or over, are in **Antique type**; of 10,000 in **SMALL CAPITALS**; of 5,000, in **italics**; under 5,000, in Roman. * designate figures from a return of 1884.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ARIZONA.						
Tucson	Tucson Public	1883	Free.	Gen.	2,000	Harry Patterson, sec'y
ARKANSAS.						
Bentonville	Bentonville	1883	....	Gen.	2,000	John Black.
CALIFORNIA.						
Hueneme	Hueneme Public	1883	....	....	1,200	C. W. Bacon.
Orange	Orange Public	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,030	Robert E. Tener.
Sacramento	Odd Fellows' Library . . . . .	....	....	I.O.O.F.	4,016	Mrs. Helen A. Benteen
San Francisco	B'nai B'rith	1867	....	....	7,000	G. Goldsmith.
San Francisco	Boys and Girls Aid Society	1874	Free.	Gen.	2,000	E. T. Dooley.
San Francisco	Law Library of the Bar Assoc.	1884	....	Law.	7,500	G. D. Collins.
San Francisco	State Mining Bureau	1880	Free.	Sci.	1,800	Miss M. Maynard.
COLORADO:						
Colo. Springs	Soc. Un. Free L. and Reading R.	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Miss Mary E. Cowles.
Greeley	Greeley Public	1886	....	....	1,615	Florence N. Haynes.
Mercantile	MERCANTILE	1886	Free.	Gen.	10,500	Charles R. Dudley.
CONNECTICUT						
Farmington	Tunxis	1882	Free.	Gen.	1,100	Julia S. Brandegee.
Griswold	Coit	1879	....	....	1,200	Henry Lester.
Manchester	Manchester	1870	Free.	Gen.	2,582	Mary J. Easton.
New Haven	Free Public Library	1886	Free.	Gen.	3,000	W. K. Stetson.
New London	Young Men's . . . . .	....	Free.	Gen.	2,500	Charles E. Reeves.
New London	Young Men's Christian Association	1854	....	YMCA	2,000	Walter Larned.
New Milford	New Milford	1886	....	....	1,502	Miss A. M. Noble.
Rockville	Forte's Rockville	1870	....	....	1,500	E. W. Foote.
Stonington	Stonington Free	1887	Free.	Gen.	2,358	Miss A. B. Wilkinson.
Suffield	Public	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,200	Emma L. Newton.
Terryville	Terryville	1838	....	....	1,008	William Wood.
West Hart'rd	Free	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,129	Elizabeth S. Elmer.
Wethersfield	Wethersfield Library Association	1866	Sub.	Gen.	1,560	Eliphalet D. Robbins.
DIST. COL.						
Washington	Free ; Select Library	1886	Sub.	Circ.	3,000	Miss Hale.
Washington	General Storekeeper Navy Yard. . . . .	....	Free.	....	1,155	Pay Dir. R. Washington
Washington	Steam Engineering Bureau . . . . .	....	Free.	....	1,300	Chief-Eng. Melville.
Washington	Sup. C'l, 33d A & A Scottish Rite.	1885	....	....	9,000	Frederick Webber.
Washington	U. S. Com. on Fish and Fisheries	1871	....	Sci.	2,655	Charles W. Smiley.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscrip.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
FLORIDA.						
Jacksonville	Jacksonville Public.....	1880	.....		4,000	Columbus Drew.
GEORGIA.						
Atlanta	Catholic.....	1877	.....		1,975	A. Bolsius.
Newnan	Newnan.....	1883	.....		1,500	P. S. Wilcoxon.
IDAHO.						
Boise City	Public School.....	1881	Free.	Sch.....	1,200	J. W. Daniels.
ILLINOIS.						
Carrollton	Carrollton Library Association	1885	Sub.	Gen.....	1,800	David Felmley.
Chicago	Newbury	1887	Free.	Gen.....	6,457	William F. Poole.
Freeport	Young Men's	1884	.....		1,000	W. W. Smith.
Galesburg	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1887	.....	YMCA ..	1,000	
Griggsville	Griggsville	1887	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	John S. Felmley.
Lombard	Lombard Free Library.....	1882	Free.	Gen.....	1,210	J. T. Reade.
Maroa	Maroa Library Association.	1870	Sub.	Gen.....	1,100	George L. Crocker.
Morris	Morris Public.....	1881	.....		1,693	C. H. French.
Oregon	Oregon Public.....	1872	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	C. D. Etmyre, sec'y.
Ravenswood	Ravenswood Public	1880	Free.	Gen.....	1,150	Hugh R. Samuels.
Sandwich	Sandwich.....	1870	.....		1,000	D. M. Marsh.
Springfield	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1873	Free.	YMCA ..	1,000	C. W. Freeman, sec'y.
INDIANA.						
Oldenburgh	Library of the Sisters of St. Francis	.....	.....	Sch.....	1,800	
Warsaw	Public School.....	1885	Free.	Sch.....	1,165	Thomas J. Sanders.
IOWA.						
Indianola	Indianola Public	1884	Free.	Gen.....	1,243	Miss H. Babb.
Davenport	Davenport Turner.....	1868	.....	Gen.....	1,533	E. Geisler.
KANSAS.						
Hiawatha	Morrill Public	1882	Free.	Gen.....	2,500	Miss R. D. Kiner.
Newton	Newton Free	1885	Free.	Gen.....	1,033	L. MacAlpine.
Peabody	Peabody Public.....	1875	Free.	Gen.....	1,873	Emma F. Christ.
Topeka	Topeka Free Public.....	1871	Free.	Gen.....	7,659	Olin S. Davis.
KENTUCKY.						
Bowling Gr'n.	Kentucky State Board of Health.	1878	Free.	.....	1,000	J. M. McCormack.
LOUISIANA.						
New Orleans	HOWARD MEMORIAL.....	1888	Free.	Gen.....	10,000	C. A. Nelson.
New Orleans	Chamber of Commerce	1835	.....		1,250	D. L. Mitchel.
MAINE.						
Augusta	Maine Board of Health.....	1855	.....	Sci.....	1,162	Z. A. Gilbert, sec'y.
Belfast	Belfast Free Public.....	1887	Free.	Gen.....	1,000	Miss E. M. Pond.
Biddeford	Biddeford Circulating Library.....	1874	Sub.	Circ	1,000	Miss F. M. Adams.
Brunswick	Denison Circulating	1867	.....		2,000	Madge E. Dunning.
Bucksport	Buck Memorial	1887	.....		1,800	Alice B. Gardner.
Oxford	Freeland Holmes	1873	Free.	Gen.....	1,181	George H. Jones.
East Sumner	Invincible Lodge.....	1884	.....		1,010	H. W. Bonney.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscr.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
ME.—<i>Con.</i>						
Norway . . .	Norway Public	1885			1,300	Lillian Frost.
Woodford's . . .	Deering Public	1870			1,270	George C. Codman.
MASS.						
Amesbury . . .	Kelly's Circulating	1868			2,450	Edward L. Kelley.
Ashfield . . .	Ashfield Library Association	1868	Sub.	Gen.	2,550	Julia A. Williams.
Barre	Barre Town	1857	Free.	Gen.	3,034	Miss M. E. Lane.
Belchertown . . .	Clapp Memorial	1887	Free.	Gen.	2,600	Miss Lydia A. Barton.
Boston	Boston Scientific Society	1880		Sci.	1,500	C. A. Stearns.
Boston	Boston Turnverein	1854			3,240	G. Evers.
Boston	Payne & Co.'s	1869			2,200	H. B. Payne.
Boston	Soc. to Encourage Stud. at Home		Free.	Gen.	1,775	
Boston	Woman's Industrial and Educ. Un.		Free.	Gen.	1,000	Emily Wilder Leavitt.
Brockton	Phoenix	1878			2,299	G. C. Holmes.
Cottage City . . .	Library Association	1883	Free.	Gen.	1,000	A. F. Hamblin.
Dedham	Dedham Historical Society	1862			1,250	John H. Burdakin.
Georgetown	Peabody Library	1869	Free.	Gen.	6,431	Hy. M. Nelson, ass. lib.
Gloucester	Sawyer Free	1854	Free.	Gen.	7,000	Helen Stevens.
Harwich	Brooks' Free	1881	Free.	Gen.	5,000	Tamesin Brooks.
Holyoke	Teachers' Professional	1879			1,025	H. B. Lawrence.
Hopedale	Hopedale Public	1886	Free.	Gen.	1,500	W. N. Goddard, sec'y.
Littleton	Reuben Hoar Public	1887	Free.	Gen.	2,236	Miss S. F. White.
Mattapoisett . . .	Mattapoisett Public	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,306	Dora P. Colson.
Maynard	Maynard Public	1881	Free.	Gen.	2,678	Mrs. Sarah F. Nyman.
Merrick	West Springfield Y. M. C. A	1881		YMCA.	2,078	George W. Perin.
Newburyport	Lunt Circulating	1880			2,000	Hannah E. Lunt.
Norton	Norton Public	1886	Free.	Gen.	1,000	A. M. Round, sec'y.
N. Cambridge	Smith Circulating	1875			1,200	O. E. Smith.
N. Middlebo	Pratt Free School	1865	Free.	Sch.	1,000	C. S. Jackson.
Orleans	Snow Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,637	Addie B. Smith.
Plymouth	Plymouth County Law Library		Free.	Law	1,750	Arthur Lord.
Randolph	Ladies'	1856			1,118	Mrs. Edgar Howard.
Royalston	Raymond Public	1874	Free.	Gen.	1,067	Miss L. W. Chase.
So. Abington	Public Library					
Scituate	Old Colony	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Mrs. E. H. Bonney.
Turner's Falls	Montague Branch		Free.	Gen.	1,500	Nathaniel Gilmor.
Wellfleet	Workers' Circulating	1874			1,564	E. T. Kemp.
Wenham	Wenham Public	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Abbott Johnson.
West Acton	Citizens'	1883			1,016	Dora J. Hoar.
West Medford	Village Improvement Society	1886			1,500	Edward Brooke.
West Newton	Newton Athenæum	1849	Free.	Gen.	5,323	Helen Wheeler.
Worcester	Browning Circulating				1,816	L. H. Browning.
Worcester	Fisher's Circulating Library	1870	Sub.	Circ.	3,800	Charles H. Fisher.
Worcester	South End Circulating Library	1880	Sub.	Circ.	1,300	Mrs. J. N. Martin.
MICHIGAN.						
Adrian	Madison Township		Free.	Gen.	1,500	R. A. Woolsey.
Birmingham	Ladies'	1878			1,452	M. Baldwin.
Detroit	Detroit Medical and L. Assoc	1876			2,000	W. D. Sprague, M.D.
Detroit	Good Samaritan	1887	Free.		1,076	James Holdsworth.
Grand Rapids	Grand Rapids Law	1886		Law	3,500	Lincoln B. Livingston.
Northville	Union School		Free.	Sch.	1,000	G. W. Loomis.
Pontiac	Ladies'	1882			1,124	Miss Mary McNiff.
Port Huron	Port Huron Public	1866	Free.	Gen.	1,390	Mrs. Manwaring.
Ridgeway	Hall	1887			1,000	Frank J. Temple.
St. Clair	Ladies' Library Association	1864	Sub.	Gen.	1,355	Miss Hetty Cornell.
West Detroit	Y. M. C. A., Railroad Dep't	1876			1,107	W. R. Perkins.
MINNESOTA.						
Sauk Centre	Bryant	1875	Free.	Gen.	1,000	L. G. Allen.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
MISSOURI.						
Brunswick	Brunswick	1875	.....	Gen.	1,000	Tyson S. Dines.
Hannibal	Hannibal Public	1886	.....	.....	2,150	Robert Elliot,
Jefferson City	MISSOURI STATE LAW	1821	Free.	Law....	30,000	Nathan C. Couns.
Kansas City	KANSAS CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY	1876	Free.	Gen.	14,000	Miss Carrie W. Whitney.
St. Louis	Masonic Grand Lodge of Missouri	1821	.....	Masonic.	2,000	John D. Viniell.
St. Louis	R. C. Diocesan Library	1867	Free.	Theol.	7,000	I. I. Hennessy.
St. Louis	St. John's Parochial Library	1860	Sub.	Social.	1,200	J. A. Quigley, sec'y.
St. Louis	St. Louis Turnverein	1858	.....	.....	4,500	M. F. Wiechmann.
Springfield	Fairbanks and Shipman's Circulating Library	1886	Sub.	Circ.	3,200	Fairbanks and Shipman.
MONT. TY.						
Helena	Helena Free Public Library	1886	Sub.	Gen.	2,400	Charles H. Snell.
NEBRASKA.						
Lincoln	State Historical Society	1883	.....	Hist.	1,000	George E. Howard.
North Platte	Union Pacific Railway Employees	1882	.....	.....	.....	Walter W. Conklin.
Omaha	Young Men's Christian Association	1868	.....	YMCA..	1,100	A. D. Schermerhorn.
NEVADA.						
Wadsworth	Engineers' and Mechanics' Lib	1879	Sub.	Sci.	2,000	Miss Laura E. Angus.
Carlin	Carlin	1873	.....	.....	1,760	W. H. Perry, sec'y.
NEW HAMPSHIRE.						
Concord	N. H. State Board of Agriculture	1870	Free.	.....	1,000	N. J. Batchelder, sec'y.
Greenville	Greenville Town	1878	Free.	Gen.	1,660	Bertha J. Peabody.
Rumney	Rumney Public	1877	Free.	Gen.	1,600	Miss C. W. Merrill.
Stark	Stark Public	1876	Free.	Gen.	1,450	Electa M. Pike.
Suncook	Pentagon Circulating	1875	.....	.....	1,200	Joseph Wilkins.
Tilton	Tilton and Northfield Public	1887	Free.	Gen.	2,300	L. F. Batchelder.
NEW JERSEY.						
Camden	North Baptist Church Library	1886	.....	Social.	1,863	Harry L. Cheney.
Newark	Essex County Bar	1880	.....	Law....	1,789	Wm. H. Emerson, Jr.
N. Brunswick	New Brunswick Free Circulating	1883	Free.	Gen.	4,325	Miss Grace H. See.
Plainfield	Plainfield Public	1881	Free.	Gen.	6,757	.....
Princeton	E. M. Museum	1874	Free.	Sci.	3,000	Wm. Libbey, Jr., dir'r.
NEW YORK.						
Albany	N. Y. State Agricultural Society	1832	Free.	.....	3,800	J. S. Woodward, sec'y.
Albany	Public High School Library . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	C. W. Cole.
Albany	Railway Y. M. C. A.	1880	.....	YMCA..	1,250	L. F. Fish.
Alexandria B.	Young Men's Christian Association	1879	.....	YMCA..	1,304	S. E. Simpson.
Brooklyn	Pratt Institute	1887	Free.	Gen. ....	.....	.....
Buffalo	Merchants' Exchange	1882	.....	.....	1,500	Wm. Thurston.
Cazenovia	Cazenovia Public	1886	.....	.....	1,459	M. Louisa Pulford.
Cold Spring	Young Men's Christian Association	1883	.....	YMCA..	2,500	Wm. A. Wood, sec'y.
Cortland	Library Association of Cortland	1884	.....	Coll.	1,370	Mary E. Hubbard.
Fordham	St. JOHN'S COLLEGE LIBRARY	1846	.....	Coll.	24,000	M. Flynn, S.J.
Garden City	L. of the Cath. of the Incarnation	1877	Free.	.....	2,200	Rev. T. S. Drowne.
Huntingdon	Union School	1858	Free.	Sch.	1,000	C. J. Jennings.
Iliion	Iliion Public	1886	Free.	Gen.	6,200	Miss F. E. Avery.
Mount Vernon	Mount Vernon	1887	.....	.....	1,800	Miss Jennie E. Colville.
Moravia	Powers	1880	.....	.....	3,595	Louisa Fitts.
Newburg Isl.	Young Men's Christian Association	1881	.....	YMCA..	1,600	Wm. H. Sallman.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
N. Y.—Con.						
New York	Aguilar Free Library					
New York	American Ethnological Society	1842		Sci.	1,200	Henry T. Drowne.
New York	N. Y. Board of Trade and Transp.	1873			1,000	Frank S. Garden.
New York	Gesellschaft Harmonie	1860			11,800	Edgar Loewi.
New York	N. Y. Labor Lyceum	1885	Free.		1,200	Miss Anna P. Johnson.
New York	MASONIC GRAND LODGE	1870		Masonic.	10,302	Herman G. Carter.
New York	Mount Sinai Hospital	1853	Free.	Gen.	3,700	Jos. L. Scherer, sec'y.
New York	Seaman's (Floating Chapel)	1869	Free.		1,200	John Williams.
New York	Y. M. C. A., Bowery Branch	1872		YMCA.	1,023	
New York	Y. M. C. A., Harlem Branch	1868		YMCA.	2,502	
New York	Young Men's Institute	1885			1,034	H. P. Anderson.
Oswego	<i>Oswego Free</i>		Free.	Gen.	5,000	Mrs. J. B. Worthington.
Port Henry	Sherman Free	1886	Free.	Gen.	2,300	Miss Dora H. Foster.
Rondout	Ulster Acad. and Sch. Dist. No. 2	1870	Free.	Sch.	1,051	John A. Weber.
Skaneateles	Skaneateles	1877			5,714	Lydia A. Cobane.
Watertown	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1870		YMCA.	1,200	Charles E. Hurlburt.
Willets Point	Engineer Sch. of Application, USA	1886	Free.	Gar.	1,895	Lt. S.W. Roessler, USA.
N. CAROLINA.						
Charlotte	Charlotte Law	1884		Law.	4,000	John H. Lillycrop.
OHIO.						
Canton	Canton Public Lib. Association	1884	Free.	Gen.	2,397	Miss Mary P. Martin.
Cuyahoga	Cuyahoga Falls Lib. Association	1883	Free.	Gen.	2,200	Mary Paul
Garrettsville	Public School	1881	Free.	Sch.	1,057	J. J. Jackson.
London	London Public	1878			1,000	Elizabeth Maxey.
Sidney	Sidney Public	1869	Free.	Gen.	1,500	William C. Wyman.
Up. Sandusky	Harris Lib. of M. E. Church	1886			1,387	Miss Lisa Maffett.
Wauseon	Citizens'	1875			1,160	Miss Vrona Garrett.
Wellington	Wellington Township Library	1885		Gen.	3,000	R. H. Kinnison, sec'y.
OREGON.						
Salem	Salem Masonic Library	1879	Free.	Masonic.	1,558	F. J. Babcock.
PENN.						
Altoona	<i>Altoona</i>	1860			6,315	W. C. Leet, sec'y.
Harrisburg	Dauphin County Law	1865		Law.	2,000	Jacob F. Snyder.
Mercersburg	Library of the Washington Irving Literary Society	1873	Free.	Gen.	1,383	S. H. Lane.
Newcastle	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1886			2,000	John C. Jackson.
Philadelphia	Eastburn's Mariner's		Free.	Gen.	1,000	Hugh McFarlane.
Philadelphia	Irish Library of the Cathedral Total Abstinence Society	1873		Irish.	1,800	John H. Campbell, pres't.
Philadelphia	Library of the Union League	1863		Social.	5,000	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
Philadelphia	Union League of Philadelphia	1862			3,744	Samuel B. Huey, sec'y.
Philadelphia	WILSON'S CIRCULATING	1875			32,300	W. C. Wilson.
Scranton	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1868		YMCA.	3,000	Thomas T. Horney.
Sharon	Public School	1877	Free.	Sch.	1,100	J. W. Cannon.
Tacony, Phila	Disston	1884			1,471	Joseph C. Luffberry.
Tarentum	Odd Fellows'	1872			1,000	J. B. Reed.
Titusville	Young Men'sChristianAssociation	1877			3,700	William R. Hunter.
Wilkesbarre	Osterhout Free	1887	Free.	Gen.	2,500	Hannah P. James.
RHODE ISL.						
Apponaug	Free Library	1885	Free.	Gen.	1,000	Dr. J. B. Hanaford.
Block Island	Block Island Free	1875	Free.	Gen.	2,700	Oliver D. Mitchell.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	Founded.	Free or Subscript.	Class.	No. Vol.	LIBRARIAN OR REPORTING OFFICER.
R. I.—<i>Con.</i>						
Crompton . . .	Free Library	1877	Free.	Gen.	3,091	
E. Providence . . .	Watchemocket Free Public	1886	Free.	Gen.	1,525	S. Ida Rhodes.
Newport	Odd Fellows'	1868	Masonic.	4,000	L. A. Hawthorn.	
Pine Hill	Manton Free of Exeter	1881	Free.	Gen.	1,154	Nettie C. Lewis.
Pontiac	Pontiac Free	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,284	George R. Carr.
Providence	Grand Lodge Library	1792	Free.	Masonic.	1,500	Edwin Baker.
Slaterstown	Slaterstown	1848			1,100	Archie M. Clarke.
Warwick	Apponaug Free	1886	Free.	Gen.	1,073	J. Quincy Adams.
Warwick	Old Warwick	1835	Free.	Gen.	1,706	Mrs. Alice D. Greene.
S. CAROLINA.						
Charleston . . .	Young Men's Christian Association	1854	YMCA		1,000	A. T. Jamison.
TENNESSEE.						
Nashville	Howard	1885	Free.	Gen.	7,500	Joseph S. Carels.
TEXAS.						
Brackettville . . .	Post Library, Fort Clark . . . . .	.....	.....		1,600	Charles H. Bilharz.
VERMONT.						
Brookfield	Brookfield	1792	.....	.....	1,500	Cassius Peck.
Grafton	Grafton Public	1858	Free.	Gen.	1,371	S. W. Goodridge.
Montpelier	Montpelier Public	1886	.....	.....	4,000	J. C. Houghton, sec'y.
Pittsford	McClure	1838	.....	.....	2,000	Miss Ida J. Shaw.
Rutland	Rutland Free	1886	Free.	Gen.	4,085	Julia P. Humphrey.
Stowe	Stowe Free	1856	Free.	Gen.	1,200	L. C. Moody, sec'y.
VIRGINIA.						
Roanoke	Young Men's Christian Association	1884 . . . . .	.....	.....	1,000	J. I. Goodman, sec'y.
Wytheville	Virginia State Law	1872	Free.	Law	1,000	W. G. Repass.
WISCONSIN.						
Ahnapee	Ahnapee	1885	.....	.....	1,000	M. T. Parker.
Edgerton	Public School	1868	Free.	Sch.	1,250	F. C. Sherman.
Nat'l Home	Nat. Soldiers' Home, NW. Branch	1869	.....	.....	4,633	Wm. W. Coleman.
Neenah	Neenah Public	1884	Free.	Gen.	1,842	Louisa Lockmann.
Ripon	Ripon Public . . . . .	.....	.....	.....	1,040	J. E. Brayton.
WYOMING TERRITORY.						
Cheyenne	Laramie County Public	1887	Free.	Gen.	1,200	F. B. Sheldon, sec'y.
Evanstown	Temple of Honor	1885	Free.	.....	1,257	Ellen Morganson.

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

WHEN Congress, frightened at the apparently unlimited cost of the old plans, dismissed Mr. Smithmeyer, and placed the future of the building in charge of the engineers of the army, they called for new plans which would be limited to an expenditure of \$4,000,000, plus what had already been expended or appropriated.

LIBRARIAN SPOFFORD'S POINTS.

Mr. Spofford, at General Casey's request, drew up the following "points" as a guide to the preparation of the new plans:

"(1) The number of volumes which should be provided for in the structure should be not less than one million and a half. This estimate is based upon the actual average increase of the library and its various collections for the past ten years. In January, 1878, there were only 331,118 volumes; in January, 1888, the count showed 596,957 volumes, besides 200,000 pamphlets, and an uncounted quantity of works of the graphic arts, etc., received as copyright publications. The annual accessions thus being about 27,000 volumes, thirty years would bring an increase of 810,000 volumes, which, added to the present library, would bring the collections up to 1,400,000 volumes in 1918, or thirty years from this time.

"At the same time, as the library will ultimately require for its proper accommodation every foot of space embraced in the original plan adopted by Congress in 1886, *i.e.*, a building measuring 460 feet by 310 feet, it is greatly to be desired that the structure now authorized by the amended law should be constructed upon lines so far in harmony with the original plan as to admit of finally carrying it out in its full extent. An edifice planned with due foresight should be capable of extensions in the future, without marring its symmetry or entailing costly demolition and reconstruction.

"(2) The method of shelving for the books should combine the alcove system with the stack system, the former being employed in the reading room, as far more sightly and ornamental, and the stacks in those parts of the structure not open to the public.

"(3) The public reading-room should be large enough to accommodate one hundred and fifty readers. It should be circular or octagonal in form, so that all parts of it may be commanded from the librarian's desks in the centre, and it should be located as near the centre of the structure as possible in order to reduce to a minimum the space to be traversed and the time required to produce books for library service from every part of the building. The centre of the rotunda or reading-room should be furnished with a massive circular desk or platform for the library attendants, and here should be placed the card catalogue of the library in a series of cases facing inwards. Around the exterior of this should be arranged on slightly lower tables or cases the

printed catalogues and more important books of reference for the constant use of readers.

"At least half of the floor space in the reading-room should be furnished with readers' desks, or small tables, ranged in rows at suitable distances, and screened by light partitions or curtains hung on wires. The remainder of the rotunda (with ample space for ingress and egress in eight different directions to the outlying portions of the building) should be provided with large tables and cases for handling and consulting volumes of newspapers, galleries of art, and other heavy books. The dimensions of this public reading-room, allowing 3 by 4 feet of space for each reader's table, adequate room for the central catalogue system and official attendance and superintendence, with ample spaces for access, and for the large tables and newspaper cases for reference, should be at least 100 feet diameter.

"The walls of this public reading-room, lighted by a glass dome, should be lined with books from floor to ceiling; and it is suggested that the æsthetic effects most in harmony with the place and its object will be better realized by surrounding the readers with tier above tier of volumes, in rich and variegated bindings, than by any attempt at ornate architectural display, other than such floriated iron ornament as may relieve the spaces, leaving the more decorative treatment in white marble for the corridors and grand staircase.

"(4) There should be at least six private reading-rooms for the use of members of Congress, officials, and special students, each measuring about 16 by 14 feet, or equivalent space.

"(5) For the librarian, an office-room (which may also be used for a committee room), 18 feet by 30 (or equivalent), should be located immediately west (or northwest) of the reading-room, at the left of the main entrance thereto.

"A room for catalogue work, as large as 25 by 35 feet, or equivalent, should be provided south west of the reading-room, and in close contiguity thereto.

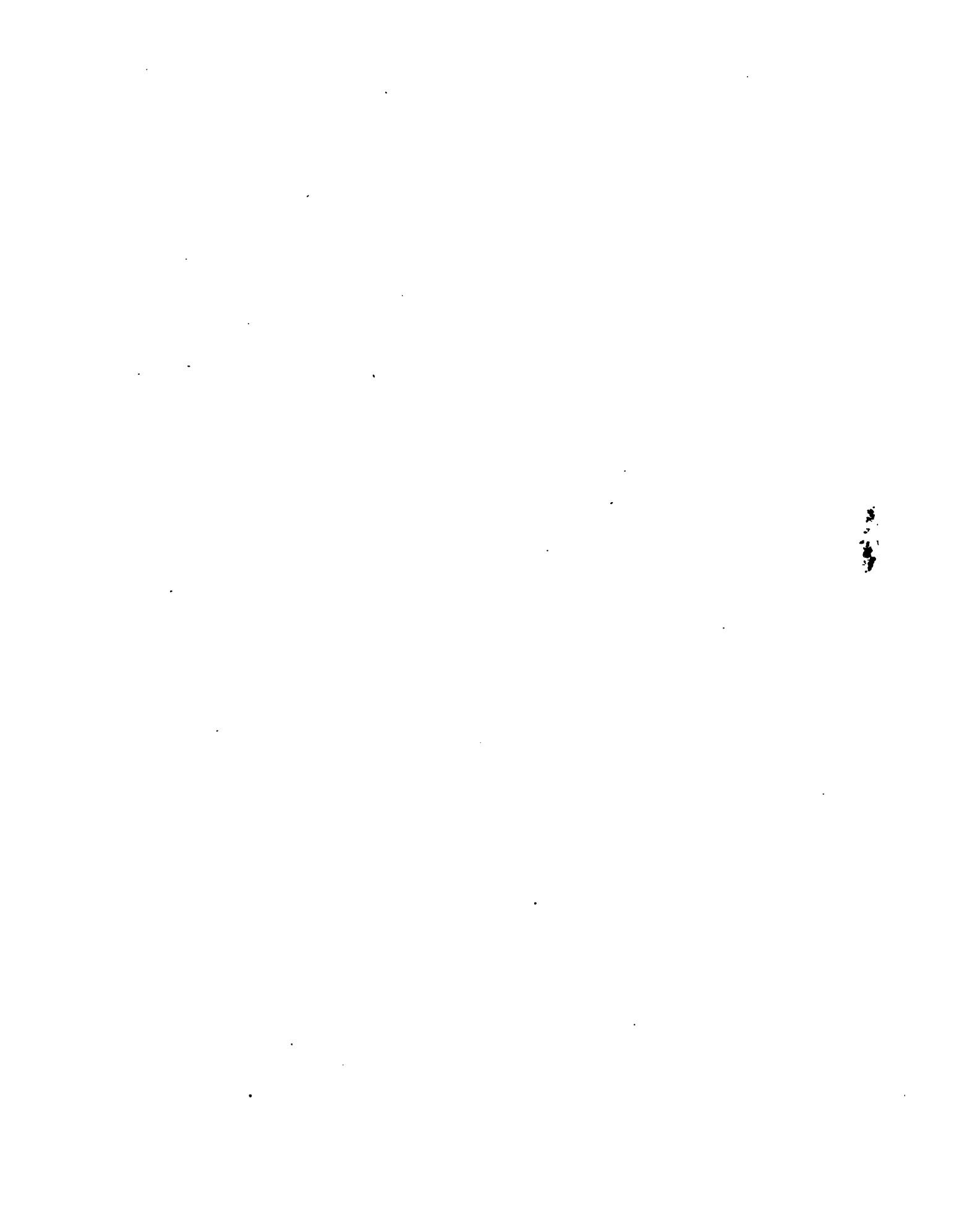
"(6) A copyright record room, at least 40 feet long by 25 wide, is also required to accommodate the quota of 8 to 10 clerks, with the cases of copyright ledgers and system of index drawers.

"A lavatory for readers (one for each sex), two for library assistants, and one for Congressmen and officials, will be needed. Also two small bath-rooms and two cloak-rooms, adequate for a staff of 30 to 40 assistants of both sexes, and a hat and coat room for readers, immediately adjacent to the inside entrance to the reading-room, with a ladies' retiring and cloak room, and two water-closets.

"All rooms specified in paragraphs 3, 4, 5, and 6 should be located on the main floor (first story) of the library building.

"(7) Two bindery-rooms, of about 25 by 40 feet each, should be provided in the basement story.

"(8) Two to four packing and receiving rooms,









3 2044 072 052 673

This book is
the Library on or
 stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day
by retaining it beyond the
time.

Please return promptly

643-00100

